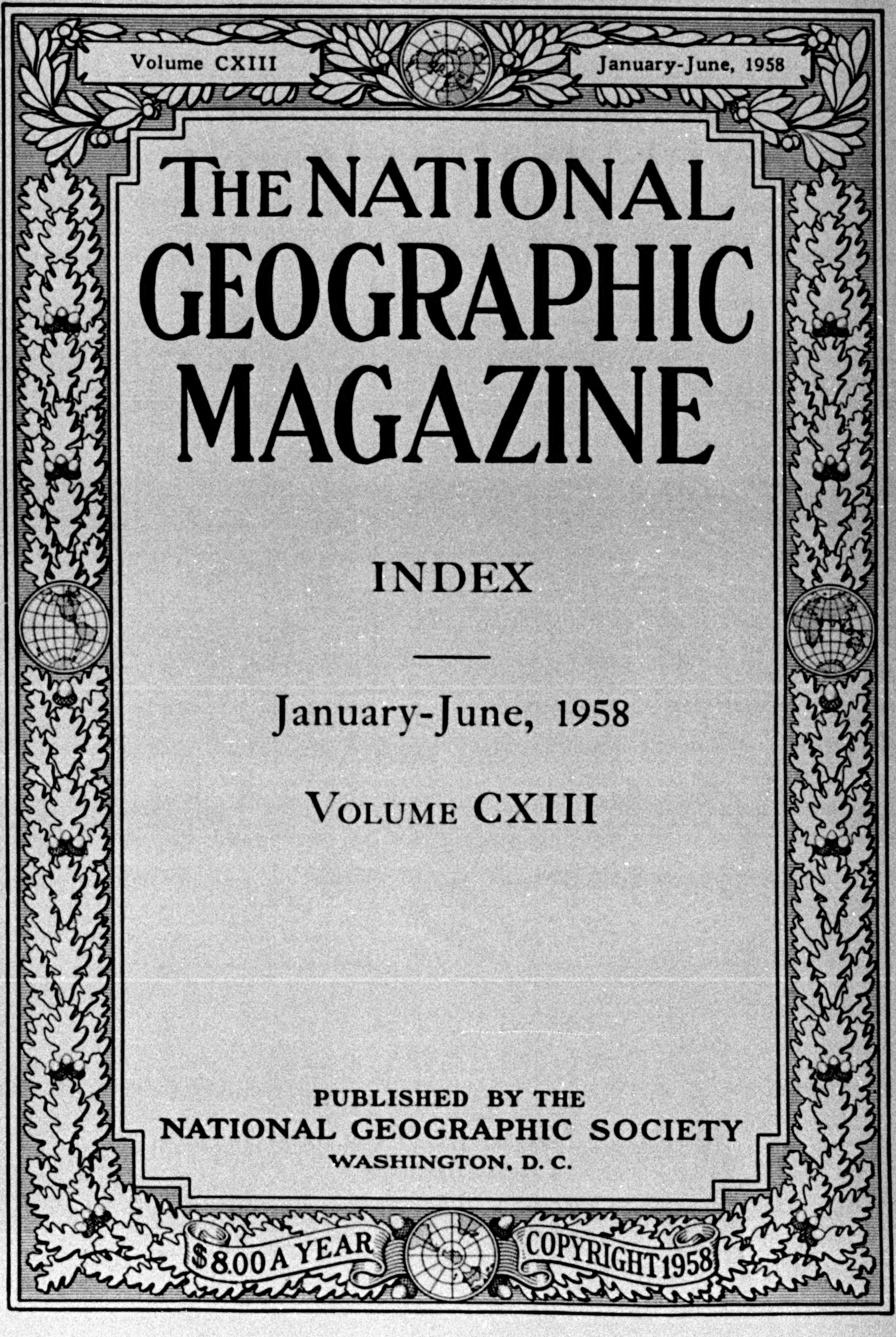

Volume CXIII

January-June, 1958

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1958

VOLUME CXIII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$8.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1958

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Society
16th & M Streets, N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

National Geographic Magazine

ORGANIZED IN 1888 "FOR THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To increase knowledge, the National Geographic Society has conducted 150 scientific projects and exploring expeditions literally to the ends of the earth. The Society diffuses knowledge through its monthly National Geographic Magazine and its books, 16 million large color maps a year, bulletins for schools, and news releases on world events for press, radio, and television.

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, President and Editor
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Vice-President and Secretary
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Senior Assistant Secretary

Committee for Research and Exploration

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Chairman
LEONARD CARMICHAEL
Rear Adm. L. O. COLBERT
HUGH L. DRYDEN
CHARLES F. KETTERING
ALEXANDER WETMORE
Vice Chairman
Vice Adm. EMORY S. LAND
WILLIAM E. WRATHER
A. REMINGTON KELLOGG
Director, U. S. National Museum

And the Senior Officers of The Society

Board of Trustees

GILBERT GROSVENOR, Chairman of the Board, formerly President, National Geographic Society, and Editor of its Magazine (1899-1954)

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-Chairman of the Board, formerly President and Editor, National Geographic Society (1954-1957)

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director Emeritus, National Bureau of Standards

LEONARD CARMICHAEL
Secretary, Smithsonian Institution

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Retired

HUGH L. DRYDEN
Director, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

ROBERT V. FLEMING
Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Editor, National Geographic Magazine

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

CHARLES F. KETTERING
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

EMORY S. LAND
Vice-Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired, formerly President
Air Transport Association

CURTIS E. LEMAY
Vice-Chief of Staff
United States Air Force

H. RANDOLPH MADDOX
Vice-President
American Telephone and Telegraph Company

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
General of the Army, formerly Secretary of Defense

BENJAMIN M. McKELWAY
Editor, The Washington Star
President, Associated Press

THOMAS W. McKNEW
Vice-President and Secretary
National Geographic Society

ERNEST E. NORRIS
Retired President
Southern Railway System

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
President, Rockefeller Brothers, Inc., and Jackson Hole Preserve

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President, Pan American World Airways

EARL WARREN
Chief Justice of the United States

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

LLOYD B. WILSON
Honorary Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

CONRAD L. WIRTH
Director, National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior

WILLIAM E. WRATHER
Director, U. S. Geological Survey, Retired

Assistant Secretaries: Vernon H. Brewster, Robert E. Doyle
Assistant Treasurers: Hilleary F. Hoskinson, William H. McCauley

Herman J. A. C. Arens, Executive Assistant, and Carol J. Cramer, Secretary, to the President and Editor; Lenore Williams, Secretary to the Vice-President and Secretary; Sibyl Peck, Asst. to Chairman, and Leon J. Canova, Asst. to Vice-Chairman, of the Board.

Copyright © 1958 by National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. International Copyright secured. Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and title protected by international trademark.

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, *Editor*
THOMAS W. McKNEW, *Vice-President & Secretary*
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH, *Associate Editor*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Senior Assistant Editor: Franc Shor
Assistant Editors: Beverley M. Bowie, Robert L. Conly, George W. Long, Mason Sutherland
Senior Staff: Andrew H. Brown, Allan C. Fisher, Jr., John Scofield
Issue Editor: Samuel W. Matthews
Foreign Staff: W. Robert Moore (Chief); Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, Walter Meayers Edwards, Luis Marden, Jean Bowie Shor, Howell Walker, M. Woodbridge Williams
Editorial Staff: William P. E. Graves, John R. Hoopes, Jay Johnston, Stuart E. Jones, Nathaniel T. Kenney, Howard LaFay, Carolyn B. Patterson, Kenneth F. Weaver, Peter T. White, Rose T. MacBryde (Asst.), Dorothy M. Corson (Indexes)
School Service: Ralph Gray (Chief); Scott Hart, Edwards Park
News Service: Windsor P. Booth (Chief); Lonnelle Aikman, Matt C. McDade, Frank Sartwell
Geographic Book Service: Merle Severy
Editorial Research: Margaret G. Bledsoe (Chief); Ann K. Holcomb, Werner Janney, Levenia Loder
Cartographic Research: George Crossette (Chief); Louise F. Althoff, Newton V. Blakeslee
Library: Esther Ann Manion (Librarian); Julia F. Banks (Asst.), Katharine P. O'Donnell

ILLUSTRATIONS STAFF

Illustrations Editor: Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Asst. Illus. Editors: Charles Allmon, Wilbur E. Garrett, Leonard J. Grant, Andrew Poggenpohl, Kip Ross
Picture Editors: Robert L. Breeden, Mary S. Griswold, Gilbert M. Grosvenor, Gifford D. Hampshire, Geraldine Linder, Caro Stillwell (Librarian)
Engraving & Printing: Dee J. Andella, Joe M. Barlett
Artist & Naturalist: Walter A. Weber
Photographers: B. Anthony Stewart (Chief); Willard R. Culver, Bates Littlehales, Kathleen Revis, Joseph Baylor Roberts, Robert F. Sisson, Volkmar Wentzel
Photo Lab.: Edwin L. Wisherd (Chief); Richard H. Stewart (Asst. Chief); John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain. *Film Editor:* Joseph M. Rideout

CARTOGRAPHIC STAFF

Chief Cartographer: James M. Darley
Assistant Chief Cartographer: Newman Bumstead
Irvin E. Alleman, John J. Brehm, Wellman Chamberlin, Richard Darley, Athos D. Grazzini, Apphia Holdstock, Ralph E. McAleer, Walter K. Morrison. *Typographer:* C. E. Riddiford. *Cartographic Artist:* William Palmstrom

SECRETARY'S STAFF

Personnel: Herbert T. Henderson. *Membership:* Sheldon Cary. *Payroll:* Esther M. Lohrer. *Accounting:* F. Charles Brown, C. Vernon Sanders. *Statistics:* Everett C. Brown. *Cashier:* Frank S. Delk. *Costs:* Sargent C. Elliott. *Purchasing:* John P. M. Johnston. *Administration:* William T. Bell, Charles F. Althoff. *Membership Fulfillment:* Roy J. Klockenbrink. *Account Records:* Della M. Hurt

ADVERTISING

Gilbert G. La Gorce (Director); John F. Connery (Manager); *Regional Offices—New York:* Harley L. McDevitt; *Chicago:* Leslie R. Gage; *San Francisco:* Donald F. Mikkelsen; *Los Angeles:* Jack V. Sheehan
EUROPEAN OFFICE: W. E. Roscher (Director)
Hulton House; Fleet Street; London, E. C. 4, England

CONTENTS

PAGE

Antarctica: Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple. With 20 color illustrations 439

Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 37 color illustrations 297

Arizona's Window on Wildlife: Near Tucson's Desert Museum a Small Water Hole Lures Wild Animals Within 10 Feet of Human Watchers and Their Cameras. By Lewis Wayne Walker 240

The **Bahamas**, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. By Carleton Mitchell. With 38 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart 147

Bathyscaphe: Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea: Globe-eyed Sharks, Fish with Stilts, Undersea Deserts, Avalanches, Powerful Currents—the French Bathyscaphe's Record-holding Pioneer Pilot Tells of 59 Trips to the Black Abyss. By Lt. Comdr. Georges S. Houot 715

Belgium Welcomes the World: Millions of Visitors to the 1958 World's Fair in Brussels See an Atomic-age Exposition in a Time-mellowed Land. By Howell Walker. With 31 color illustrations 795

Blue Ridge: My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways: Blue Ridge People of North Carolina "Stick to Their Fancy" in Preserving a Life Their Pioneer Forebears Knew. By Malcolm Ross 856

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. With photographs by W. Robert Moore; 14 in color 355

Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones 122

Corkscrew Swamp—Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With 11 color illustrations 98

Dasara (Festival): Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With 6 color photographs by Ylla 706

Diamonds: The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. With 4 color illustrations 568

Hatchetfish, Torchbearers of the Deep. By Paul A. Zahl. With 5 color illustrations 713

Huntington Library, California Treasure House: A Railroad Magnate's Priceless Gift to Posterity Includes Rarities Ranging from Cactus Plants to Medieval Manuscripts. By David S. Boyer. With 15 color illustrations 251

Intracoastal Waterway: Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With 45 color illustrations 1

Lebanon: Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. With 28 color illustrations 479

Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps: Shy and Strange Is This Finicky Eater with the Weird Wail. By Frederick Kent Truslow. With 6 color illustrations 114

Louisiana: Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With 25 color photographs by Willard R. Culver and Justin Locke 531

Map Folio: New Folio for Binding Atlas Maps Offered by the National Geographic Society. By Melville Bell Grosvenor 732

PAGE

Maps: Fast-Changing Nations North of Cape Horn. Text accompanying map supplement 353

Maps: New Atlas Maps Announced by The Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. By James M. Darley 66

Maps: New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement 662

Marismas: Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With 20 color illustrations 397

Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. By Wilfred Thesiger. With 18 color photographs by Gavin Maxwell 205

Moon: Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon: A Noted Astronomer Foresees the Day When Man Will Set Foot on Our Satellite's Eerie Moonscape. By Donald H. Menzel 277

National Parks: Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. With 45 color illustrations 587

Quebec: Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec: Hardy French Canadians Turn Their Frosty Climate into an Asset by Staging a Colorful Pageant in Ice and Snow. By Kathleen Revis. With 26 color illustrations 69

Rain Forest: The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe. With 8 color reproductions of paintings by Guy Neale 838

Romanche Trench: *Calypso* Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With 24 color illustrations 373

Russell Cave: National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor 438

Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life: Latest Excavations Show the Cavern Was Inhabited Nine Thousand Years Ago. By Carl F. Miller 427

Sahara: Sand in My Eyes: The Unusual Story of an Adventurous Couple Who Crossed the Strife-torn Algerian Sahara by Car. By Jinx Rodger. With 15 color photographs by George Rodger, Magnum 664

Sailing Race: To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With 19 color photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others 758

Siple, Paul A.: Antarctic Scientist Honored by The Society 792

Trout: Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. By Treat Davidson. With 6 color illustrations 525

Volcano: A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With 14 color illustrations 735

INDEX FOR VOL. CXIII (JANUARY-JUNE), 1958

January	pp. 1–146	April	pp. 439–586
February	pp. 147–296	May	pp. 587–734
March	pp. 297–438	June	pp. 735–880

A — Page

Aaron, "Roarin'" 878
Aaron, Water 878
Abaco (island), Bahamas. *See* Great Abaco Island
Abadla, Algeria 679, 680, 703, 704
Abdul-Hamid, Sultan 569
Abercrombie, Thomas J. 450, 452, 463, 471, 477; ill. 478
  Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple, Ph.D., D.Sc. With photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and author. 51 ills., 20 in color, diagr., map. Apr. 439–478
  Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. With photographs by author. 37 ills., 28 in color, map. Apr. 479–523
Abidjan, French West Africa 373, 376, 378, 384
"About Critics and Criticism" (Poe): Manuscript, Original 276
Abraham (Biblical character) col. pl. 354
Abraham, Plains of, Quebec, Canada 69, 79; col. pl. 92
Acadia National Park, Maine 590, 647, 652; col. pls. 648–649
Acadians (people): Louisiana 567
Acker, W. B. 611
Aconcagua, Mount, Argentina 353
Acropolis. *See* Ba'albek, Lebanon
Adams family 659
Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass. 659
Adder, Horned 409
Adirondack (steam sloop): Grave ill. 192–193
Adrar, Algeria 679, 685, 686, 698; ill. 669
  Irrigation col. pls. 696, 697
Adventurers (colonists): Eleuthera Island, Bahamas 184, 185, 187, 190
Adz (tool) 197
Africa 400, 401, 407, 425, 772, 786, 788
  Diamonds 574
  North 666, 698
  South 402
    Diamonds 568, 572, 574, 575, 578, 579, 581, 583
  South-West 578
  West
    Marine specimens; snakes 391; col. pls. 393, 396
    Musical instruments from col. pl. 394
  See also Abidjan; Algeria; Cameroons; Douala; French Equatorial Africa; Ivory Coast; Sahara
Agate, Belgian: Feldspar mill 874
Agostinho, José 747, 751
Agriculture. *See* Argentina; Belgium; Fayal (island); Lebanon; Louisiana; Sahara: Irrigation; Turkey; *and* names of crops
Ahaggar, or Hoggar (region), Sahara 686, 687, 688, 690, 699
  Tuareg village col. pl. 693
Ahiram, King, of Byblos: Coffin 488; ill. 489
Aiguillette (ornamental cord), Nassau constable wears ill. 157
Aiken, S. C. 68
Aime, Gabriel 543
Aime, Valcour 540, 541, 543
Aime, Madame Valcour 543
Air, colorless area 842
Air Bellows Gap, N. C. 651
Airdrop operations. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Airplanes
  Antarctica 442, 451, 457, 463, 469, 473, 474, 477, 478; ill. 472; col. pl. 468
  See also B–52; Beechcraft Bonanza; KC–135 Boeing jet tanker
Airports. *See* Ezeiza Airport; Washington National Airport
Airstrip, Polar 463; ill. 472
Alabama 427, 428, 430, 434, 435, 438
  See also Russell Cave
The Alamo (fort), San Antonio, Tex. 662
Alanbrooke, the Viscount, Field Marshal 406
Al Ashrafiyah, Beirut, Lebanon 479

Page

Alaska
  Animals, Wild. *See* Mount McKinley National Park
  Volcanoes. *See* Katmai National Monument; Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes
Al Basṭah (Moslem quarter), Beirut, Lebanon 514, 523
Albatross (oceanographic vessel) 391
Albemarle Sound, N. C. 16, 21, 25
Albert (Belgian king) 602
Albert, Prince (Belgium) col. pl. 800
Albert Canal, Belgium 829
Al Biqā' Valley, Lebanon 488, 503, 506, 507, 512; col. pls. 490, 502, 518–519, 522
  Girls from col. pl. 495
Albright, Horace 587, 614
Albury, William 196, 197
Ale, Flemish (beverage) 814; col. pl. 806
Alexandre, Prince (Belgium) col. pl. 800
Alfonso XIII (Spanish ruler) 397
Algeria 666, 682, 686
  War 666
  See also Tamanrasset; *and* Sahara
Algiers, Algeria 664, 666, 678, 681, 686, 688, 699, 701, 703
Allegheny (mountains), Pa. 525
Allenby, Gen. Edmund H. 491
Alligator skins, Leathergoods made from: Argentina col. pl. 308
Alligators: Florida 650, 652
  See also Corkscrew Swamp
Allston family 37
Almonte, Spain 416
Alphabet, Phoenician, ancient 488; ill. 489
Alpine Valley, Moon 296; ill. 284, 285
Alps (mountain range), Moon 293; ill. 284, 285
Al Qar'awn, Lebanon 512
Al Qurna, Iraq 205
Alston, Gov. Joseph 37
Alston, Theodosia Burr 37
Altair (star) 769
Altar, Waterfront: Heist, Belgium 802; col. pl. 824
Alto de la Viña, Hotel, near San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina: Entertainers col. pls. 332, 333
Aluminum industry: Louisiana 567; ill. 564
'Amara, Iraq 226
Amelia River, Fla. 59
America: Marine design, Most distinctive 764
American Export Lines, Ship of col. pls. 736–737
American Museum of Natural History. *See* Lerner Marine Laboratory
American Oil Company, La. 558; col. pl. 566
American Revolution 163, 186, 190, 616, 656
  Canadian battle 79
  Heroes 539, 558
  Veterans, traveled to Blue Ridge 856, 878
American Sugar Cane League 565
American University of Beirut, Lebanon 479, 483; air view 484
  Folk-dance festival col. pl. 483
  Laboratories 479; ill. 482
Americana collection: Huntington Library 275
Amethysts: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 859, 863
'Ammiq, Lebanon 503
Amsterdam, Netherlands 571, 572, 579
Amundsen, Roald 451, 459, 792, 793
Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station, Antarctica ill. 444; col. pls. 440–441, 443, 452–453
  Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple, Ph.D., D.Sc. With photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and author. 51 ills., 20 in color, diagr., map. Apr. 439–478
  Airdrop operations 442, 463, 469, 473, 474; ill. 471; col. pl. 468
  Altitude 451, 455
  Buildings, garage; mess hall 441, 442, 445, 451, 457, 460, 462, 473, 478; ill. 454–455; diagr. 458–459; col. pls. 443, 447, 450, 465–467
  Construction crew 451, 475
  Dangers 478

Page

Amundsen-Scott—(Cont.)
  Equipment . . . 442, 459, 460, 469, 473, 474, 478; col. pls. 447, 450, 463, 464
    Scientific . . . 455, 462, 473; ill. 472
  Firebreak . . . 478; diagr. 458–459
  First civilian photographer-writer to reach, after winter . . . 452; ill. 478
  Floor space, Total . . . 457
  Food . . . 451, 460, 463, 478; col. pl. 466
  Fuel . . . 460, 463, 478
  Leaders. *See* Siple, Paul A.; Tuck, Lt. (jg.) John, Jr.
  Mascot . . . 439; ill. 444
  Personnel . . . 439, 441, 442, 445, 451, 455, 457, 460, 461, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 478; ill. 444, 458, 459, 461; col. pls. 447, 450, 465–467
  Purpose; accomplishments . . . 478
  Radio equipment . . . 445, 460, 461, 462, 471, 473, 474; diagr. 458
  Religious service . . . col. pl. 465
  Snow mine . . . 447, 451, 457, 460, 462, 473, 476, 478; col. pl. 446
    Tunnel to . . . diagr. 458
  Supplies. *See* Equipment, *above*
  Tallest structure, antenna . . . 471
  Telephone system . . . 449
  Tunnels . . . 439, 451, 457, 460, 473, 477; diagr. 458–459; col. pls. 446, 447, 464
  Visitors; replacements . . . 457, 469, 472, 474; ill. 474, 476–477, 478
  Water supply . . . 457, 460; diagr. 458; col. pl. 446
  Weather; temperatures . . . 439, 441, 447, 451, 455, 457, 460, 463, 467, 473, 476–477
  Work; chores . . . 451, 455, 457, 460, 462, 473, 478; col. pls. 446, 447, 450, 463
Anatolia (region), Turkey . . . 123, 144; ill. 122–123
  See also Cappadocia
Anaxagoras (crater), Moon . . . 296; ill. 286, 287
Anchor, Phoenician, stone . . . ill. 504
Anchorage, Deepest, *Calypso* crew celebrates . . . 379, 383; col. pls. 374–375
Andalusia (region), Spain . . . 397, 424, 425
  See also Coto de Doñana; Marismas
Andalusians (people) . . . 397, 416
Andes (mountains), South America . . . 297, 307, 331, 336, 353, 368; col. pls. 340–341, 343, 346–347
Andrews, John . . . 560
Andros Island, Bahamas . . . 178, 187; col. pls. 186, 194, 200–201
Angels, Carved (nautical relics): Mariners Museum col. pl. 17
Anglo-Dutch forces: Battle of Waterloo . . . 832
Angola . . . 578
Anhinga (snakebird)
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. . . . 113
  Female, spears fish . . . col. pl. 646
Animals
  Blessing of: Dasara (festival), India . . . 706
  Burrowing in ocean floor . . . 730
  Marine, Fossilized . . . 593
  Romans sought, for imperial games . . . 698
  Sacred: Dasara (festival), India . . . 707; col pls. 708, 711
  South American, Showcase of . . . col. pl. 311
  Swamp: Louisiana . . . 557, 558
  Tree: Rain forest . . . 838
  Wild. *See* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum; Wildlife; Everglades; Mount McKinley National Park
Ankara (province, formerly Angora), Turkey . . . 144
Ankara, Turkey, Taxi from: Göreme Valley . . . ill. 140–141
Anklets, Silver, adorn elephant . . . col. pl. 708
Annapolis, Md. . . . 1, 4, 759, 761, 764; col. pl. 5
  See also U. S. Naval Academy
An Nasiriya, Iraq . . . 226
Annobón (island), Gulf of Guinea . . . 390, 391
Anoxia (oxygen lack) . . . 455
Anse au Foulon (Wolfe's Cove), Quebec . . . 79
Ant lion, Tropical (ascalaphid) . . . 840; col. pl. 841
Antarctic (region)
  Expeditions and research . . . 439, 459, 462
  Mid-Atlantic Ridge extends to . . . 775
  Scientific stations . . . 451, 457, 462, 475, 478
Antarctic Scientist Honored by The Society. 3 ills., June . . . 792–793
Antarctica . . . 353, 473, 474; ill. 456, 457
  Area unknown . . . 451
  Elevations; altitudes . . . 442, 451
  First overland crossing . . . 477
    Leader . . . ill. 474
  Pole star, Lack of . . . 454
  Scientific stations . . . 445, 450, 462, 475
  Size . . . 475
  Tremors . . . 478
  Weather; temperatures . . . 442, 445, 449, 451
  See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Anteaters: Rain forest . . . 838
Antelope: South Dakota . . . 626

Page

Antenna: South Pole Station
  Ionosphere . . . 471; diagr. 459
  Parabolic . . . 453
Antennas, Radio: South Pole Station . . . 445, 462; diagr. 459; col. pls. 440–441
Anthropology. *See* Russell Cave, Ala.
Antietam, Va. . . . 657
Anti-Lebanon Mountains, Syria-Lebanon . . . 503; col. pls. 518–519
Anṭilyās, Lebanon, Oranges from . . . 479
Antiquities, Department of, National Museum, Beirut, Lebanon: Director . . . 485
Antiquities Act, 1906 . . . 611
Antofagasta, Chile . . . 353
Ants . . . 851
Antwerp, Belgium . . . 802, 811, 829
  Harbor . . . 826; ill. 808–809
  Merchant, 16th-century . . . 732
Antwerp Cathedral, Belgium . . . 826
Anvil: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. . . . 879; ill. 867
Apennines (mountain range), Moon . . . 293; ill. 286, 287
Apóstoles, Argentina . . . 300
Appalachian Mountains, U. S. . . . 434, 651
Appalachian Trail, U. S. . . . 663
Apples, Sugar: Bahamas . . . 159
Appomattox, Va. . . . 67
Appomattox Court House, Va. . . . 657
Aqua-Lungs, Divers wear . . . ill. 192, 193
Aquamarines and crystals: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 859, 863
Aquarium, New York . . . 175
Aquarium and Museum, Government, Bermuda col. pl. 779
Aqueducts: Lebanon . . . 501, 505
Arab states, Lebanon allied with . . . 512
Arabian Nights . . . 709
Arabic (language) . . . 678, 685
  Lebanon . . . 484, 485, 490, 509
Arabic script . . . 488, 489, 512, 514; ill. 507; col. pls. 486–487
Arabs (people)
  Africa . . . 681, 683, 684, 685, 689, 690, 700; ill. 669, 702–703
  Iraq marshes . . . 205, 208, 209, 212, 234; ill. 204
  Lebanon . . . 484, 491, 495, 514
  Tribal . . . 208, 210
  See also Bedouin Arabs; Ma'dan
Arak, Gorges of, Algeria . . . 686
Aramburu, Gen. Pedro . . . 305, 322, 334; ill. 306
Aramidae family: Limpkin . . . 115
Araucanian Indian name, Lake has . . . 341
Arboreal creatures . . . 842
Arbuckle Landing, Dismal Swamp Canal, Va.-N. C. . . . 16
Arch
  Keystone, formed by petrified pine tree: Arizona col. pl. 641
  Natural, World's largest: Utah . . . col. pl. 639
Archaic culture . . . 429, 432, 434, 435
  Late Archaic, Artifacts from . . . 432
Archeologists . . . 597, 617, 620, 623
  Russell Cave, Ala., investigations . . . 427, 430; ill. 433
Archeology. *See* Lebanon; Russell Cave, Ala.; Sahara
Archers, Guildhall for: Brussels, Belgium . . . col. pl. 796
Arches, Mud, red: Timimoun, Algeria . . . col. pl. 602
Archimedes (Greek scholar) . . . 295
Archimedes (walled plain), Moon . . . 280, 295; ill. 286, 287
Architects, Marine: United States . . . 764
Architecture
  Arabic . . . 503, 505
  Belgium . . . col. pls. 794, 796–797, 810, 812–813, 815
  Creole . . . 534, 555, 558
  Desert: Sahara . . . 682, 685; col. pls. 676–677, 692, 694–695
  Greek Revival . . . 534, 558, 560; col. pls. 544, 545
  Reed. *See* Marsh dwellers: Houses; guesthouses
  Roman . . . 491, 494, 503; ill. 509; col. pls. 508, 510, 513
  Spanish colonial: San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina . . . 325
  Steamboat Gothic . . . 561; col. pl. 547
  West Indian . . . 558
  See also Castles, Crusader; Roofs
Arcos de la Frontera, Spain . . . 412; col. pls. 418–419
Arctic (region) . . . 451, 454, 772, 775
Arctic Seas, mouth of Gulf Stream . . . 761
Ardennes (region), Belgium . . . 799, 802, 829, 833
Argentina . . . 353
  Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. With photographs by authors. 50 ills., 37 in color. Mar. . . . 297–352
    Agriculture . . . 297, 300, 303, 325, 328–329, 339, 342; ill. 318–319; col. pls. 324, 333, 340–341, 349
    Area . . . 297
    Birds . . . 300, 316, 334, 342; ill. 328

Page

Argentina—(Cont.)
  Border
    Brazilian....316; col. pls. 298–299
    Chilean....331; col. pls. 341, 343, 346–347
      Dispute....331, 334
  Citizens....297, 303
  Climate; weather....300, 328, 331, 334
  Development; potentialities....297, 300, 303, 309, 312, 316, 328
  Fauna....312, 328, 329, 339, 342, 344
  Flora....312, 319, 329, 344; col. pl. 330
  Food and drink....300, 309, 312, 323, 339; ill. 322–323; col. pls. 299, 317, 320–321, 324
  Government....300, 302, 305, 325, 328, 334, 339
  Harbors and ports....309, 312, 334; ill. 312–313; col. pl. 348
  Hotels....316, 325, 331, 334; col. pls. 332, 333, 340–341
  Immigration....297, 300, 303, 308, 309, 310, 339, 342
  Independence; Independence Day....297, 300, 301, 305, 325, 326
  Industry; products....297, 300, 303, 312, 325, 328, 334, 339; col. pls. 308, 335, 348
  Language....297, 303
  Music and dancing....297, 309; ill. 323; col. pls. 332, 333
  Parks, National....316, 331, 334
  Physical features....297, 300, 303, 312, 316, 325, 329, 331, 334, 339, 344; ill. 302–303, 318–319, 336–337; col. pls. 298–299, 324, 330, 332, 333, 338, 340–341, 343, 345–347, 350–352
  Population....297, 305
  President
    Former....305
    Provisional....305, 322, 334; ill. 306
  Resorts....331, 334; ill. 302–303; col. pls. 333, 340–341
  Resources....297, 309, 328, 331, 339
  Sports....323, 325, 334, 341; col. pls. 314–315
  Universities....325, 328
  Vice President, Former....305
 Place names, changed....353
 See also Buenos Aires; Tierra del Fuego (island)
Argentine Airlines....334
Argentine-Bolivian border....353
Argentine Congress, Chambers of, Capitol contains....col. pl. 304
Argentine National Park Service launch: Lake Argentino....col. pls. 346–347
Argentine Naval Station, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego (island): Commandant....344
Argentine Navy plane....344
Argentines....297, 300, 302, 303, 309, 316, 323, 331, 334
Argentino, Lake, Argentina....339, 342, 349; col. pls. 346–347
Ariadaeus (cleft), Moon....296; ill. 284, 285
Arima Valley, Trinidad....838, 847
Aristarchus (crater), Moon....296; ill. 286, 287
Aristillus (crater), Mare Imbrium, Moon....295; ill. 286, 287, 293
Arizona
  Crater....292
  State tree....ill. 250
  See also Birds; *and* Grand Canyon National Park; Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument; Saguaro National Monument
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum....240
  Arizona's Window on Wildlife: Near Tucson's Desert Museum a Small Water Hole Lures Wild Animals Within 10 Feet of Human Watchers and Their Cameras. By Lewis Wayne Walker. With photographs by author. 13 ills., Feb....240–250
    Blind....240, 242, 246, 247, 249, 250; ill. 246
    Director....242
    Observations and experiments....242–243, 250; ill. 247
    Photography....240, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250; ill. 246
    Pool (water hole)....240, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250; ill. 241–250
    Purpose....240
    Wildlife....240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250; ill. 241–250
Armaments blessed: Dasara (festival), India....711
Armatures: Tree hoppers; mantises....851, 853; col. pls. 850, 852
Armenian (language): Signs: Lebanon....col. pls. 486–487
Arnel, Point, Azores....786
Arnel (motorship)....756
Arnold, Col. Benedict....79
Arnūn, Lebanon....514
Arrowheads, Stone, artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala....429
Arrows. *See* Bows and arrows; *and* Points, Arrow
Art
  Egyptian-flavored, decorates coffin....488; ill. 489
  See also Paintings; *and* Belgium
Art exhibit: Wilmington, N. C....col. pl. 24

Page

Art objects. *See* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
Arthur, Sir Oswald Raynor....ill. 163
Artifacts
  Lebanon....485, 488, 504; ill. 489
  See also Russell Cave, Ala.; Sahara
Artist, English. *See* Neale, Guy
Artist Point, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo....663
Asado (barbecue): Aramburu's estate, Argentina....ill. 322–323
Ascalaphid. *See* Ant lion, Tropical
Ascension Island, South Atlantic....68
Ash Shuwayfāt, Lebanon, Olive groves of....504
Ashanti tribesmen: *Calypso*....col. pl. 384
Ashes, Volcanic. *See* Ilha Nova
Asheville, N. C....876
Ashland (mansion). *See* Belle Hélène
Ashley River, S. C....40
Asia
  Birds....401
  North American man from....614
  See also Cappadocia; Iraq; Lebanon; Mysore, India
Asia Minor....141
  Peak, Loftiest....123; ill. 122
As Sayad (Arabic newspaper)....514
Asschet, J....572, 574
Assyrians, conquerors: Lebanon....491, 495
Astronomy
  Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon: A Noted Astronomer Foresees the Day When Man Will Set Foot on Our Satellite's Eerie Moonscape. By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., D.Sc. 15 ills., Feb....277–296
  See also Earth; Moon; Stars
Asunción, Paraguay....309, 353
Ath, Belgium
  Arms of, Escutcheon represents....col. pl. 831
  Festival....835; col. pls. 830, 831
Atherstone, Dr. W. Guybon....574
Atkinson, John....339, 349
Atkinson, Mrs. John (Constancia)....339, 342; col. pl. 349
Atlantic Beach, N. C....28, 30
Atlantic crossing....759, 769, 779, 788
  To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June....758–791
    Course; navigation....759, 761, 764, 766, 767, 769, 772, 775, 788
    Preparation for....774
    Weather conditions....761, 764, 766, 767, 772, 774, 775, 782
    See also Finisterre
Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway. *See* Intracoastal Waterway
Atlantic Ocean....590, 649, 716, 759, 764, 769, 772, 782, 786, 788, 791; ill. 716
  Abyss....761, 775
  Bahamas....col. pls. 149, 160–161, 184–185, 188–189
  Bottom....722
  Deepest view....ill. 382–383
  Depths, Marine life of....725, 727, 731; ill. 728
  Geographer, 19th-century, of....777
  Life, Undersea....775
  Mountain range....775
  North....766, 772, 788
    Basin....786
    Pilot Chart....766–767, 772
  Volcano. *See* Ilha Nova
  See also Guinea, Gulf of; Gulf Stream; Romanche Trench; Setúbal canyon
Atlantis (legendary island)....738
Atlantis (ketch)....759
Atlas
  First modern....732
  NGS....662, 663
  Sea, 16th-century, Portuguese: Huntington Library....col. pls. 270–271
Atlas Building, Buenos Aires, Argentina....ill. 313
Atlas Mountains, Africa....678
Atlas, Saharan (mountains), Africa....679, 701
Atlas Series Maps and Folios. *See* National Geographic Society
Atlases, 16th and 17th-century....733, 734
Atlatls (primitive spear-throwing devices)....432, 434, 436; ill. 434
Atmosphere....442, 462
  Earth's....277, 282, 288, 289, 292
  Polar....451
  Upper....288
  See also Ionosphere; Moon
Atomic energy center, U. S. South as....68
Atomic radiation, Diamonds, some, can detect....586
Atomium (tower), Brussels World's Fair....795; ill. 798
Audubon Society. *See* National Audubon Society
Aurora australis (southern lights): South polar region....453, 473

Page

- *Autobiography* (Franklin): Manuscript, Original 251; col. pl. 267
- Autolycus (crater), Mare Imbrium, Moon 295; ill. 286, 287
- Automobile
  - Bulldozer pulls: Garibaldi Pass, Tierra del Fuego col. pl. 345
  - Ice sculpture: Canadian winter carnival col. pl. 83
  - Speed tests: Daytona Beach, Fla. 45
  - Volcanic mud covers 745; col. pl. 746
- Avalanches, Underwater, danger to bathyscaphe 722–723; ill. 726
- Avalon Foundation 647
- Avenida 9 de Julio, Buenos Aires, Argentina 316; col. pl. 301
- Avenue of Oaks, St. Simons Island, Ga. col. pl. 36
- Avery County, N. C. 876
- Aviation. *See* Airplanes; Flight
- Aviation Week: Argentina 306
- Avocado orchard, First commercial, in southern California 254
- Avocets (birds) 397, 409, 416
- Awls, artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala. 429
- Axes, Primitive peoples used 429, 431; ill. 437
- Axheads, stone, artifacts 431; ill. 436
- Aya Sofya (cathedral), Istanbul, Turkey 509
- Aymon (Belgian brothers) 835
  - Boys portray col. pls. 830, 831
- Azaleas
  - Greenfield Lake shores, N. C. col. pl. 24
  - McKee Gardens, Fla. col. pl. 47
- Azevedos (father and son) 782
- Azores (islands), Portugal 735, 737, 747, 751, 756, 775, 777; col. pls. 784–785, 787
  - To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map. June 758–791
    - Climate 782
    - Formation; volcanic origin 775, 782
    - Name 777
    - People 777, 782, 786; ill. 783
    - *See also* Fayal (island); Ilha Nova; São Miguel
- Azorians (people) 735, 751
- Aztec Ruins, N. Mex. 623
- Aztecs (Indians): Language 432, 434

B

- B-52 (airplane), KC-135 can refuel 307
- Ba'al (god), Temple to 509
- Ba'albek, Lebanon 491, 494, 503; col. pls. 508, 510–511, 513
  - Modern col. pl. 508
  - Scale model ill. 509
- Baarle Hertog (Belgium), Netherlands 826, 828
- Bāb Idrīs (intersection), Beirut Lebanon 482, 484
- Babylonians 491, 495
- Bacchus, Temple of, Ba'albek, Lebanon 494, 503; col. pls. 508, 513
  - Model of ill. 509
- Bachelors, Building for. *See* Garçonnière
- Bacteria, Grapefruit 838
- Badger Pass, Yosemite National Park, Calif. 599
- Badges: Curling clubs and tournaments col. pl. 80
- Bagasse (sugar cane pulp) 553, 565
- Baghdad, Iraq 205, 214
- Bagpipes, from Scottish models: India col. pl. 709
- Bags, Alligator: Argentina col. pl. 308
- Bahamas (islands) 764
  - The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 52 ills., 38 in color, maps. Feb. 147–203
    - Capital 166
    - Climate; storms 152, 159, 188; col. pl. 186
    - Colonization 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 196, 197
    - Fish and fishing 147, 150, 153, 159, 175, 178, 188, 197; ill. 190, 202, 203; col. pl. 191
    - Food 147, 150, 159, 187, 190; col. pls. 164–165, 167, 177, 180
    - Government; government buildings 150, 157, 162, 163, 178; ill. 156–157, 162–163, 168
    - Governor, Royal 147, 150, 158, 181; ill. 163
    - Harbors and ports 147, 159, 162, 166, 173; ill. 196; air view 196–197; col. pls. 160–161, 164–165, 176–177
    - History 147, 162, 166, 168, 184–185, 187, 190, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203
    - Industries and industrial development 152, 168–169, 173, 175, 187, 197, 199; ill. 196–197; col. pls. 170–171, 180–183, 186, 194
    - Location 150, 175
    - Music; musicians 166; col. pls. 186, 195
    - Number of islands 147, 148

Page

- Bahamas (islands)—(Cont.)
    - People 150, 153, 159, 166, 187, 190, 192, 196, 197; col. pls. 164–165, 167, 186, 188, 198
    - Physical features 147, 152–153, 159, 172, 175, 178; col. pls. 148–149, 160–161, 179, 184–185, 188–189, 200–201
    - Population 173
    - Resorts 159, 178, 187; ill. 172–173; col. pls. 151, 188–189
    - Soil 192
    - Taxation 162, 163, 169
    - Water; sea surrounding 152, 153, 166; col. pls. 148–149, 151, 176, 179, 184–185, 191
    - *See also* Nassau; Out Islands; *and* names of individual islands
- Bahamas Airways 166, 168
- *Bahamas Handbook* 178
- Bahía Blanca, Argentina 339
- Bahia-Mar Yachting Center, Fla., South's biggest marina 64; col. pls. 50–51
- Bahia State, Brazil: Diamonds 579
- Bailey, James 561
- Bailey family: Louisiana 560
- Baker, John H. 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104; col. pls. 110, 112
- Baker Tree (cypress), Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. col. pl. 105
- Bakers' hall (guildhall), Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 797
- Balam (boat): Iraq ill. 213; col. pl. 221
- Balconies
  - Gabled: Ürgüp, Turkey ill. 131
  - Iron-grill: Beirut, Lebanon col. pls. 486–487
- Balcony House, Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. 623
- Baldwin, La.: Sugar mill col. pls. 552–553
- Bal Harbour, Fla. ill. 52
- Ball, Glass, silvered, atop flagpole: South Pole Station col. pls. 441, 443, 452
- *Ballads and Lyrics* (Carman) 157
- Balloon, Weather, Light on, registers in photograph ill. 454
- Balloons, Weather: Antarctica 450, 453, 462
- Ballroom, Oval. *See* White Ballroom
- Balls, Costume: Quebec, Canada 71, 76, 84; col. pl. 83
  - *See also* Grand Regency Costume Ball
- Baltimore, Lord: Coat of arms, Flag based on col. pl. 5
- Baltimore, Md. 4, 6, 49, 662, 663
  - Harbor
    - Monument, War of 1812 656
    - Second largest, U. S. ill. 6
- Bamboo grove 849; col. pl. 848
- Bananas: Bahamas 159; col. pl. 167
- Bancroft Hall, U. S. Naval Academy, largest dormitory, U. S. col. pl. 2
- Band, Pipe-and-drum: Dasara (festival), India 706; col. pls. 708–709
- *Band of Angels* (movie), House, background for col. pl. 548
- Bandelier, N. Mex. 623
- Bank of Nova Scotia, Nassau, Bahamas ill. 169
- Banks, Bill 873
- Banks, Widow 858, 859
- Banks, Bahama (sand plateaus) 152–153, 159; col. pl. 148
  - *See also* Great Bahama Bank
- Banks Creek, N. C. 875
- Banquet: South Pole Station 451; col. pls. 466–467
- *Banshee* (steamship) 166
- Bar, Mosquito, hangs above bed ill. 541
- Bar Harbor, Maine col. pl. 648
- Barbados 150
- Barbara (net-fishing people) 223; ill. 213
- Barbecue. *See* Asado
- Barbee, Mr. and Mrs. William 49
- *Barbero*, U. S. S. (guided-missile submarine) col. pl. 12
- Bargemen: Savannah, Ga. ill. 34
- Baribeau, Auguste 75
- Bariloche. *See* San Carlos de Bariloche
- Barnato, Barney 576, 578
- Barograph col. pl. 776
- Barometer 761, 764
- Barrett. *See* Moulton-Barrett
- Bartholomew Trench (oceanic gorge), Pacific Ocean 353
- Barton, Otis 847
- Bartram, William 115
- Basalt
  - Stones of, Ilha Nova spewed 741; col. pls. 752, 755
  - Superheated: Earth's central areas 747
- Basharri, Lebanon 494; col. pls. 500–501
- Bashīr al-Shihābī, Al-Amīr (ruler) 505
- Basket, Woven, Cone dweller balanced atop: Turkey ill. 139
- Basketry: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 880; ill. 877
- Basra, Iraq 205, 210, 226
- Bass, Stone (fish) 727
- Bastogne, Belgium 832, 833
- Bathyscaphe, *F.N.R.*[illegible] *3* 713; ill. 716, 719; diagr. 722–723
  - Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea: Globe-eyed Sharks, Fish with Stilts, Undersea Deserts, Avalanches, Powerful Currents—the

Page

Bathyscaphe—(Cont.)
  French Bathyscaphe's Record-holding Pioneer Pilot Tells of 59 Trips to the Black Abyss. By Lt. Comdr. Georges S. Houot. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 1 painting, diagr., May 715–731
  Ascent 715, 722, 727
  Ballast 720, 722, 727, 730; diagr. 723
  Cables 720, 727; ill. 724
  Construction 716, 717
  Crew; passengers 715, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 727, 730; ill. 724; diagr. 723
  Dangers 721, 722; ill. 726
  Depths attained 715, 716, 717, 722
  Descent 715, 716, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 727
  Discoveries 727, 730
  Dives 715, 717, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 731
  Gondola (sphere) 715, 720, 722, 727; ill. 724; diagr. 723
  Guide chain 722, 730; diagr. 723
  Hull 717, 729; diagr. 722–723
  Instruments 715, 720, 721, 731; ill. 724; diagr. 723
  Motors 723, 724, 728
  Name derivation 716, 722
  Photographic equipment 720, 721, 725, 726, 729; diagr. 723
    Instruments similar to ill. 721
  Pilot. *See* Houot, Lt. Comdr. Georges S.
  Porthole 715, 717, 720, 722, 725, 726, 728, 729, 730; ill. 724; diagr. 723
  Scientific research 715, 727, 730–731
  Searchlights 715, 716, 717, 721, 723, 725, 728, 729, 730; ill. 719; diagr. 722
  Speed 715, 720, 729
  Trips, distant 731
  See also Marine life
Bathyscaphes: Two, only 731
Bathysphere descent, Dr. Beebe's 847
Bathythermograph readings: *Calypso* expedition 391
Baton Rouge, La. 531, 534, 541, 555, 560, 565
Bats
  Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
  Rain forest 838
Battery, Charleston, S. C. 26, 40
Battery Island, N. C. 35
Battle. *See* Waterloo
Battle of New Orleans: War of 1812 542, 546
Battlefields, American Revolution 656
Battlefields and cemeteries, Civil War 657
Baudouin, King (Belgium) 799; col. pl. 800
Bauwens, Liévin 823
Bay St., Nassau, Bahamas 159, 166; col. pls. 158, 160, 180–181
Bayard (legendary Belgian horse) 835; col. pls. 830, 831
Bayard's Rock, Belgium 835
Bayous. *See* Louisiana
Bayt ad Din (palace), Lebanon 503, 505
Bayt Miri (resort), Lebanon 479
Bazaars: Lebanon 482, 491, 514; col. pls. 498–499
Beaches
  Lebanon air view 484–485; col. pls. 480, 516–517
  Uruguay 353
  See also Belgium: Coast and beaches
Bead-ruby (plant): Olympic National Park, Wash. 631
Beagle Channel, Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 297, 344; col. pl. 352
Bear, Carcass of: Russell Cave painting ill. 426
Bear fat, stuffed in bone lamp: Russell Cave, Ala. 429, 432
"Bear Wallow Road," N. C. 876
Bears 638, 656
  Black ill. 652, 653
    Corkscrew Swamp 104
  Grizzly, Toklat: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 635, 636; ill. 636
  National parks 663
    Protection against 593, 599, 652; ill. 653
Bears and bear hunting: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 857, 858, 872–873, 874, 875
Beaufort, or Belfort, Château de, Lebanon 512, 514
Beaufort, N. C. 30–31, 34, 40
Beaufort, S. C. 40
Beaufort Inlet (Old Topsail), N. C. 28, 30
Beaufort River, S. C. 40
Beaujolais (region), France 81
Beaulac, Willard L. ill. 306
Beauport, Lac, Quebec, Canada 81; col. pl. 93
Beauregard, Brig. Gen. Pierre Gustave Toutant 40
Beckwith, Philip 49
Bedouin 212
Bedouin Arabs 208
Bedouins: Lebanon and Syria 488, 503
Beds, Four-poster: Louisiana plantation houses 536; ill. 541
Bee-eaters (birds) 409

Page

Beebe, Dr. William 841, 850; ill. 846, 847
  The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color, June 838–855
    Bathysphere descent 847
    Rules for observing wildlife 847
Beech tree: Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 344
Beechcraft Bonanza (airplane), Rancher uses: Argentina col. pl. 324
Beer drinking: Belgium 802, 811; col. pls. 812, 813
Beetle grubs (insects) 838
Beetles
  Harlequin: Rain forest 838, 840; col. pl. 839
  Horned scarab: Evolution 851
Bégon, Michel 817
Begonia Festival, Lochristi, Belgium 826; col. pls. 816–819
Begonias: Belgium 817, 823, 826; col. pls. 816–819
Beguinage. *See* Little Beguinage
Beguines (resident sisters): Little Beguinage, Ghent, Belgium 814, 823; ill. 814
Behnke, Julius, Lunar photograph by ill. 283
Beirut, Lebanon 141, 493, 504, 505
  Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. With photographs by author. 37 ills., 28 in color, map, Apr. 479–523
    Boulevards; streets 479, 482, 485, 514; air view 484–485; col. pls. 486–487, 502
    Easter Mass, President attends col. pl. 490
    Harbors and ports 479
    Hotels 514, 523; air view 484–485; col. pl. 480
    Museum 485, 488; ill. 489, 509
    Political activity; riot 514, 523; col. pl. 502
    Shops; bazaars 479, 482, 484; col. pls. 486–487, 498–499
    Square, Largest 484
    See also American University of Beirut
Beirut-Damascus road, Lebanon 494
Beirutis (citizens of Beirut) 484, 506
Beit, Alfred 580
Belfort (castle). *See* Beaufort, Château de
Belfry
  Bruges, Belgium 808, 812, 813; col. pl. 810
  Ghent, Belgium 811; col. pl. 815
Belgian Congo 578, 795, 827
Belgians (people) 795, 799, 801, 802, 812, 828, 829
Belgium
  Belgium Welcomes the World: Millions of Visitors to the 1958 World's Fair in Brussels See an Atomic-age Exposition in a Time-mellowed Land. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 41 ills., 31 in color, map (two-page spread), June 795–837
    Agriculture 802, 817, 833; col. pl. 827
    Art treasures 802, 811, 823
    Canals 802, 808, 809, 811, 814, 829; col. pl. 810
    Capital (Brussels) 802; col. pl. 794
    Churches; cathedrals; chapels 811, 814, 823, 826, 828; col. pl. 815
    Civilizations, Two (Latin and Germanic) 799
    Coast and beaches 802, 821, 826; col. pls. 822, 824–825
    Dances 811; col. pls. 806–807
    Exports 805, 817, 823
    Festivals; fairs 795, 799, 802, 808, 811, 826, 835; ill. 798; col. pls. 806, 807, 816–819, 824–825, 830, 831
    Flag col. pl. 818
    Food and drink 799, 802, 811, 814, 833, 835; ill. 829; col. pls. 806, 807, 812, 813
    Government 799, 801
    Harbors and ports 802, 811, 826; ill. 808–809
    Highways; roads; streets 799, 802, 833
    History 799, 801, 811, 814, 828
    Hotel, Oldest 811
    Hunting and fishing 811, 825, 829; col. pls. 820–821
    Industry 802, 805, 823, 826, 828–829, 835; ill. 809; col. pl. 834
    Languages 799, 802
    Legends 811
    Location, Strategic 795, 799
    National beverage (beer) 802; col. pls. 812, 813
    Palaces 811; col. pls. 800, 801
    People 799
      See also Belgians; Flemings; Walloons
    Population 799
    Rivers 802, 826, 829, 832, 833, 835; col. pls. 836–837
    Royal family col. pl. 800
    Shipping centers, First and second 826
    Size (of Maryland) 795

Page

Belgium—(Cont.)
    Spirit 835
    War ravages 797, 799, 802, 809, 823, 832–833, 837
Belhaven, N. C. 25, 28
Bell, Dr. Alexander Graham: Telephone, Transcontinental, First 58
Bell tower. *See* Belfry
Belle Grove (mansion), La 560
Belle Hélène (mansion, formerly Ashland), La. 546; col. pl. 542
Belle River, La. col. pl. 559
Bellechasse (mansion), La. 561
Beloeil, Chateau of, Belgium 835
Belt, Coin-studded, Gaucho wears col. pl. 327
Belvederes: Louisiana plantation houses 558, 561; col. pl. 538
Benghazi, Libya 664
Beni Abbès, Algeria 679, 685
Benjamin, Judah P. 561
Bennett, Henry P. (Hank) 102, 103, 104, 113; col. pls. 106, 110
Benson, Robert F. (Bob) 455, 461, 473, 477; ill. 459; col. pls. 447, 467
Benthosaurus (fish with legs) 726–727, 729; ill. 725
Berbers (tribespeople): Sahara 686, 689, 690, 695
  Fort built by col. pl. 667
  See also Marabout; Tuareg
Bering Strait 159
Bermuda (island), Atlantic Ocean 150, 187, 758, 759, 761, 767, 769, 772, 775, 779, 786
  To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June 758–791
    Capital col. pls. 770–771
    Governor ill. 774
  See also Hamilton
Bermuda race 758, 759, 762–763, 786
  Committee boat ill. 758
  Entries, Classes of 759, 761
  Finish line 769, 770
  Fleet 758, 759, 761; ill. 758–759
  New record 769, 774
  Patrol vessel ill. 758
  Starting line 758, 759; ill. 758–759
  Trophy ill. 774
Bernard, Prof. Francis 717, 727
Bernardo, Capt. José Rodrigues 756
Bertin, Prof. Léon 727
Bertram, Richard H. 759, 764, 769; col. pl. 776
Bethell (family): Bahamas 190
Beuh, Ag Ahmed 688, 689, 690, 699
Bianchi, Peter V., Paintings by ill. 426–427, 437
Bible 495
  Five-language 826
  Name origin 491, 504
  See also Gutenberg Bible
Bicyclists. *See* Cyclists
Big Bend National Park, Tex. 647, 650; col. pl. 640
Big Bertha (camera), Photograph taken with ill. 307
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla.
  Corkscrew Swamp in 99, 101
  Seminole Indians 110, 113
Big Hole, Kimberley Diamond Mine 578; ill. 576–577
Big Room, Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
Big Thompson River, Colo. col. pls. 612–613
Bigelow, Dr. Henry B. ill. 388
Bigford, Earl 528
Bights (wide cuts): Andros Island, Bahamas 178
Bilharziasis (disease): Iraq marshes 226
Bimini Big Game Fishing Club, Bahamas 175
Bimini Islands, Bahamas 175, 178; ill. 202
  Laboratory 175; ill. 203
Binet, Edmond 832
Binet, Marie-Thérèse col. pl. 837
Binnacle, Glass-domed: *Finisterre* col. pl. 776
Binoculars, Whale spotters use 777; col. pl. 781
Biologists 385, 388, 390, 391; col. pls. 393, 396
  Bathyscaphe trips 715, 725, 727, 731
  See also Zahl, Paul A.
Birds
  Arizona desert ill. 244
  Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 249; ill. 250
  Electric quiz board aids study of col. pl. 615
  European 399, 409
  Flying routes 402
  Iraq marshes 205
  Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 636
  Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With photographs by author, Eric Hosking, and Guy Mountfort. 27 ills., 20 in color, map, Mar. 397–425
    See also Marismas, for outline
  Shore 409; ill. 414
  Water: Florida Everglades 650; col. pl. 646
  See also Anhinga; Coquettes; Cowbirds; Cuckoos;

Page

Birds—(Cont.)
    Doves; Egrets; Falcons; Gulls; Hermits; Hummingbirds; Limpkin; Orioles; *and* Corkscrew Swamp; Coto de Doñana; Sahara
Birds of paradise: Evolution 851
Birds of prey
  Largest, in Europe 397, 412; ill. 415
  Spain 412; ill. 415
Biscayne, Key, Fla. 66, 68
Biscayne Bay, Fla. 64; air view 54; ill. 52, 64; col. pl. 53
  Causeway across ill. 68
Bisscheroux, Denis 829
Black Angus (cattle): Bahamas 190
Black Brothers (peak), Blue Ridge Mountains 856
Black Hills, S. Dak.: Faces, carved in granite 659; col. pl. 644
Black Mountain line (railroad): North Carolina 872, 873
Blackbeard (pirate) 179
Blacksmiths 865, 866; ill. 867
Blades, William 266
Blake, Blind 166
Blanguernon, Claude 688
Blanket, Vicuña-fur: Jujuy, Argentina col. pl. 335
Blansett, Fred (Red) 435
Blessing of the Sea (Belgian festival) 802; col. pls. 824–825
Blevins, Bill 857, 858; ill. 856, 857
Blinds (shelters), Camera 397, 406, 407, 409, 412, 414–415, 416; col. pls. 398, 404–405, 411
  See also Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Bliss, Carey S. and Leslie E. 266
Bliss, Avenue, Beirut, Lebanon 482
Blockade-running: Bahamas 162, 166
Blood serum, Coed examines: American University of Beirut ill. 482
Bloodhounds, demonstrate search and rescue ill. 616
Blücher, Gebhard Leberecht von 832
"The Blue Boy" (Gainsborough painting) 251, 257, 260, 263; col. pl. 253
Blue ground. *See* Kimberlite
"Blue Men" 690
  See also Tuareg
Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ill. 878–879
  My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways: Blue Ridge People of North Carolina "Stick to Their Fancy" in Preserving a Life Their Pioneer Forebears Knew. By Malcolm Ross. With photographs by Flip Schulke. 22 ills., map (two-page spread), June 856–880
    Agriculture; fields; farming 856, 857, 858, 859, 867, 871, 874, 876; ill. 870–871, 874
    Animals; birds 857, 858, 872–873, 875
    Cabins; houses 856, 857, 858, 859, 865, 871, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880; ill. 857, 859; map, ill. 860, 861
    Economy 858, 863
    Educational facilities 858, 866, 876, 877, 878, 880
    Fish and fishing 865
    Forests 877, 879
    Gem stones; jewels 859, 863, 874; ill. 862, 863
    Geologic history 863
    Handicrafts 861, 876, 877, 879, 880; ill. 877
    History 856–857, 859
    Hunting 857, 872–873, 874, 875
    Mail deliveries 868
    Mines; minerals 857, 858, 859, 863, 865, 873, 874; ill. 864
    Mountain peaks 856, 857
    People; community life 857, 859, 861, 865, 871, 873, 877, 878, 879, 880; ill. 856, 857, 859, 862–870, 872–877
    Prehistory, Relics of 858
    Railroads 871, 872, 873, 877; ill. 872–873, 874
    Trade, Barter 876, 880
    Trails; roads; highways 856, 857, 858, 863, 866, 872, 873, 874, 875
    Trees; timber 856, 857, 858, 859, 871, 873, 877, 880
    Visitors; tourists 857, 863, 866, 876, 880; ill. 866
    Waterfalls 856, 857, 863
Blue Ridge Parkway, U. S. 647, 651, 663, 863
  Mill col. pl. 651
Boar, Wild
  Iraq marshes 205, 211, 226
    Hunters stalk col. pls. 216–217
  Spain 397, 400
Boat
  Bahamas col. pl. 200
  Belgium col. pl. 810
  Crab: Beagle Channel, Tierra del Fuego (island) col. pl. 352
  Mail, Dover: Terminus 802
Boat models: Belgian parade 802; col. pls. 824–825
Boatbuilding: Great Abaco Island, Bahamas 196–197, 199; col. pl. 186
Boatman: Bruges canal col. pl. 810
Boatmen
  Guildhall for: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 796
  Hook sponges: Andros Island, Bahamas col. pl. 194

Page

Boats
  Lebanon 523; col. pls. 480–481, 493, 516–517
  Racing 764; ill. 758–759; col. pls. 768, 770–771
    Models of col. pls. 768, 779
    Small 758, 759, 762, 769, 788
  Solar, Lebanese cedar used in 497
  Tour: Charleston-Fort Sumter, S. C. 31; ill. 30
  Wakulla Springs, Fla. 116, 121; ill. 114
  See also Balam; Canoes; Cruiser; Dinghies; Duckboats; Mashufs; Pram; Rowboat; Sailboats; Skiffs; Sloops; Speedboats; Taradas; Yachts; *and Delta Queen; Finisterre; Kormoran; Princess; Tradewinds*
Bobcats
  Arizona 246, 247
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 104
Boca (waterfront district), Buenos Aires col. pls. 310, 311
Bocage, Shady Retreat (mansion), La. 546
Boers (people): South Africa 574, 578
Bogoslof (volcanic island), Bering Sea 747
Bogotá, Colombia 199
Bogue Sound, N. C. 28, 30, 34, 35
Bohn, Sire de 865
Bois Belleau (carrier ship) col. pl. 12
Boleadoras, Gaucho carries col. pl. 327
Bolshoi Ballet, Brussels World's Fair presentation 795
Bomb, Mortar, bursting in fireworks display: Washington, D. C. col. pl. 660
Bombilla (silver straw), Maté sipped through 300
Bombs, used to divert lava flows: Hawaii 638
Bon Séjour (mansion). *See* Oak Alley
Bonanza (river port), Spain 397
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I
Bones
  Bear, used as lamps 432, 434; ill. 427, 429
  Deer, Fishhooks made of 432; ill. 435
  Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436
  See also Hairpins; Skeletons
Bonestell, Chesley, Mural by ill. 278–279
Bonhomme Carnaval, symbol of Quebec Winter Carnival 69, 81; ill. 78; col. pls. 76, 77
Bonita Springs, Fla. 113
Bonn, Germany 799
Bonspiel (curling match), 44th International: Quebec, Canada 69, 72, 75; ill. 78, 79; col. pl. 80
Book of Hours (France, 1450): Huntington Library col. pl. 271
Books. *See* Huntington, Henry E., Library
Bookworms (insect and larvae) 266, 270
Boone, Crum, Ed, Mac, and Sol 865
Boone, Daniel (pioneer) 656, 865
Boone, Daniel, VI (blacksmith) 865, 866, 874; ill. 866, 867
Boone, Kelse 865, 866, 874; ill. 865
Boone Forge, Burnsville, N. C. 866
Boot camp. *See* U. S. Marines
Bootlegging: Bahamas 162, 166
Boquenses: Music 310
Borazon, man-made substance 570, 586
Borers. *See* Corers
Borglum, Gutzon and Lincoln, Sculpture by: Mount Rushmore, S. Dak. col. pl. 644
Boron nitride 586
Bort, diamonds, industrial grade 578, 586
Boston, Mass. 647
  Museum, Mural in ill. 278–279
Boston (cruiser) 10; ill. 13; col. pls. 14–15
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Boston 477
Bouchage, Luc
  Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With photographs by Ylla. 6 color ills., May 706–711
Boucher, François (painter), Tapestries designed by 263; col. pls. 255, 258–259
Bougainvillea: Harbour Island, Bahamas col. pl. 189
Bouillon, Belgium 833
Bowditch, N. C. 873, 874
Bowen, Dorothy col. pl. 267
Bowlens Pyramid (peak), Blue Ridge Mountains 858
Bows and arrows 420, 432, 434; ill. 437
Boxwood (shrub): Evergreen (estate), La. col. pls. 544–545
Boxwork, formed by calcite veins: Wind Cave, S. Dak. 626; col. pl. 645
Boy
  Launches boat: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 801
  Mounts NGS maps ill. 732, 733
  Waves from porch rail ill. 874
Boy Scouts, in procession: Dasara (festival), India 711
Boyer, David S.
  Huntington Library, California Treasure House: A Railroad Magnate's Priceless Gift to Posterity Includes Rarities Ranging from Cactus Plants to Medieval Manuscripts. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 19 ills., 15 in color, Feb. 251–276

Page

Boys
  Belgian parades col. pls. 824–825, 830, 831
  Marsh dwellers: Iraq col. pls. 215, 227, 231
Bradshaw, Buck 874
Brassware: Lebanon shop col. pl. 498
Brathwaite, Constable L. K. ill. 157
Bravo (dog) 439, 442, 445, 449, 793; ill. 444, 792; col. pls. 465, 467
Brazil 306, 308, 353
  Border, Argentine 316; col. pls. 298–299
  Diamonds 579
Braziletto wood, Gift of, to Harvard 185, 187
Bread
  Dark, eaten at Bruegel Fest 811; col. pl. 806
  Mountain (khubis), Women bake: Lebanon 509, 512; col. pls. 520–521
  Unleavened, Ma'dan diet 210; col. pl. 222
Bream (fish), Snakebird swallows: Florida col. pl. 646
Brenton Reef Lightship, Atlantic Ocean 759
Brewton, Miles, House, Charleston, S. C. 40
Briarcliff Yacht Basin, S. C. 37
Bridge
  Moon: Japanese garden, Huntington Library 256; col. pl. 272
  163d Street, Sunny Isles-Florida mainland ill. 52
  See also Intracoastal Waterway
Bridge-tunnel: Hampton Roads, Va. 10; ill. 10–11
Bridges, E. Lucas, Book by 342
Bridges, Thomas 342, 344
Bridges, Thomas Lawrence 344
Bridges family: Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 342, 344
Bridgman, Prof. P. W. 586
Briggs, Lyman J. ill. 433
Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 587, 590
Bringier, Betzy, Françoise, and Nanine 546
Bringier, Marius Pons 543, 546
Bringier, Michel Doradou 542, 546
Bristlecone pine (*Pinus aristata*) 363, 370
  Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. With photographs by W. Robert Moore. 16 ills., 14 in color, map, Mar. 355–372
    Ages; longevity 355, 358, 361, 362, 366, 368
    Appearance 355, 358; col. pls. 354, 356–357, 365, 367, 369
    Cones 355, 357, 365, 368; col. pl. 359
    "eagle's aerie" type 363
    First, certified to be older than 4,000 years col. pl. 371
    Growth rings 355, 357, 358, 360, 361, 364, 366, 367, 370; ill. 363
    Largest col. pl. 362
    Life line 355, 358, 359, 366; col. pls. 354, 364
    Location 355, 358, 361, 367
    "massive slab" type 363; col. pl. 371
    Name derivation col. pl. 359
    Number dated 355
    Oldest known living tree 355, 366; col. pl. 364
    Pickaback type 363, 364, 366; ill. 363
      Great-granddad 363, 366; col. pl. 364
    Seedlings 366, 368; col. pl. 365
    Young 361, 368; col. pl. 359
Bristol Beach, Mar del Plata, Argentina ill. 302–303
British administration: Iraq 208
British Army, Inscriptions of: Lebanon 491
British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Bahamas col. pl. 158
British Commonwealth, "Three B's" of 150
British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition
  Depots, Tractor train which established air view 476–477
  Leaders ill. 474
British Crown Colony: Bahamas 147, 148, 152, 157, 166, 190
British Guiana, South America: Birds 400, 401
British immigrants: Patagonia (region), Argentina 339
British Museum, London: Collection, Shakespeare 270
British settlers, Monuments to 653
Brittle star (starfish): Atlantic Ocean floor 389; ill. 389
Brocades: Lebanon shop col. pls. 498–499
Broken Bridge (tree), Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz. col. pl. 641
Brontë, Charlotte and Emily 276
Bronzes (sculpture): Huntington Library and Art Gallery 260, 263; ill. 257, 261
Brookgreen Gardens, S. C. 37
Brooms, Thorn, on roof: Turkey ill. 136
Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred W. 558
Brown, John, Raid by: Harpers Ferry, W. Va. 657
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett 252, 260
Bruce, Mrs. Ailsa Mellon 647
Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder 802, 807, 811
Bruegel, Pieter, the Younger 811
  Painting by col. pls. 806–807
Bruegel Fest, Wingene, Belgium 811; col. pls. 806, 807
Bruges, Belgium 777, 808, 826; col. pls. 810, 812–813

Page

Brussels, Belgium 795, 799, 802, 826, 827, 835; col. pls. 794, 796–797, 800, 801
  See also World's Fair, 1958
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 358, 593, 611; col. pls. 609–610
Buchanan, Roby 859, 863, 874; ill. 862, 863
Buck Creek, N. C. 876
Bucket brigade, roof repairers: Norte Pequeno, Fayal (island), Azores col. pl. 749
Buenos Aires, Argentina 297, 300, 302, 306, 307, 309, 325, 328, 331, 344, 349, 353; ill. 312–313; col. pl. 301
  Avenues and streets 316
  Capitol col. pls. 304–305
  Newspapers 325
  Park col. pls. 314–315
  Population, 1957 316
  Restaurants; coffee bars 305, 316, 323; col. pl. 317
  Shop, Leather col. pl. 308
  Sports 323; col. pls. 314–315
  Waterfront district col. pls. 310, 311
  Zoological Gardens col. pl. 311
Buenos Aires Province, Argentina: Ranchlands air view 318–319
Buffalo: South Dakota 626
Buffaloes, Water: Iraq marshes 205, 208, 209, 212, 214, 215, 223, 226, 232, 238; ill. 226; col. pls. 227, 230–231
Bug
  Crawls immortelle tree col. pl. 843
  See also Insects
Building, Tallest, in South America ill. 313
Bulldozer, pulls car: Garibaldi Pass, Tierra del Fuego col. pl. 345
Bullocks, pull wagons: Spain 425; col. pls. 420–421
Bumstead, Albert H. 66
Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution 428
Bureau of Tourism, Beirut, Lebanon 488
Burgees, Yacht club col. pl. 41
Burial customs, Cave man's: Russell Cave, Ala. 432
Burial jars, Skeletons preserved in (Neolithic): Lebanon 401
Burma, Northern: Butterflies, Significance of 844
Burns, Capt. Otway, Statue of 880; ill. 861
Burnside, John 539, 558
Burnsville, N. C. 857, 861, 865, 867, 871, 872, 873, 874, 879, 880; ill. 865
Burntpot Island, Ga. 49
Burr, Aaron, Daughter of 37
Burros
  Lebanon col. pl. 517
  Spain 423; col. pl. 417
Bushimaie River, Belgian Congo 578
Bustards (birds) 397
Butler, Richard 558
Butler, Thomas 558
Buttal, Jonathan ("The Blue Boy") 257, 260
  Portrait col. pl. 253
Buttercups, Water, White: Iraq marshes col. pls. 232–233
Butterflies
  Argentina 312, 329
  Erato 844; col. pl. 845
  Heliconius 844
  Jungle-leaf, or malachite 838, 840; col. pl. 839
  Melpomene 844
  Migration 844
  Monarch 844
    Plant host col. pl. 106
  Sleeping habits 844; col. pl. 845
  Transparency 842; col. pl. 843
Butterfly-weed (plant) col. pl. 106
Byblos (now Jubayl, Lebanon) 488, 491; ill. 504–505
  Sarcophagus discovered at ill. 489
Byrd, Sen. Harry Flood 650
Byrd, Adm. Richard E. 439, 443, 451, 474, 793
Byrd Station, U. S., Antarctica 445
Byrgius (crater), Moon 296; ill. 286, 287

C

"C-3" (ionospheric sounder) 471
C-124's. *See* Globemasters
Cabanes (fishing huts): Canada 72, 75; col. pls. 94–96
Cabeço Verde, Fayal (island), Azores col. pl. 743
Cabinetmakers, Guildhall for: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 796
Cable cars: Brussels World's Fair ill. 798
Cabot, Sebastian, drew maps 734
Cacao plantation: Trinidad 842
Cachi, Argentina 329
Cachi-Pampa (plains), Argentina 329
Caciques. *See* Orioles, Giant
Cacti
  Arizona ill. 244
  Cachi-Pampa, Argentina 329
  Huntington Library garden 254, 256, 274

Page

Cacti—(Cont.)
  Opuntia 416; col. pl. 408
  Pasacana: Argentina col. pl. 330
  Saguaro
    Arizona 650; ill. 635
    Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 240; ill. 246, 250
Cactus forest. *See* Saguaro National Monument
Cactus wood, building and furniture material 329, 331
Cadets
  The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 26
  See also Midshipmen
Cadillac Mountain, Mount Desert Island, Maine col. pls. 648–649
Cádiz, Gulf of, Spain 397, 399
Caesar, Julius 799
Cafes
  Open-air: Belgium 802; col. pls. 812–813
  See also Coffee bars; Sport
Cahoon, Jack 599, 602
Cairo, Egypt 414
Cakes, Honey: Dinant, Belgium 802, 833, 835; ill. 829
Calcite veins, lace cave walls: South Dakota 626; col. pl. 645
Caldeira, Crater lake of the: Fayal (island), Azores 782
Caldron, Volcanic action creates col. pl. 742
Calibogue Sound, S. C. 28
Calico Creek, N. C. 28
California 599
  See also Death Valley; Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; Lava Beds National Monument; Sequoia National Park; Yosemite National Park; *and* Bristlecone pine
California Gold Rush 653
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. 358
Calingasta Valley, Argentina ill. 336–337
Calisthenics, Marine: Parris Island, S. C. col. pls. 32–33
Calypso (sea nymph): *Calypso* (ship) insigne col. pl. 394
Calypso (research ship) col. pls. 386–387, 394
  Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. 29 ills., 24 in color, diagr., map. Mar. 373–396
    Anchor; anchoring; weighing anchor 373, 375, 376, 377, 378–379, 383, 386, 392; diagr. 379; col. pls. 380–381, 386–387
    Captain. *See* Cousteau, Capt. Jacques-Yves
    Expeditions and research 390–391, 393; col. pls. 386, 393
      See also Romanche Trench
    Insigne, on funnel col. pl. 394
    Officers and crew 373, 378, 379, 383, 385, 389, 391, 392, 396; col. pls. 374–375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 394
    Scientific instruments 373, 378, 379, 385; col. pl. 374
    Scientific party 390, 391, 392; col. pls. 386, 393, 395, 396
Calypso music: Bahamas 166; col. pls. 186, 195
Camargue (region), France 397, 407
Camel Corps, French: Sahara 686
Camellias: Huntington gardens 256; col. pl. 273
Camels
  Africa 664, 681, 686, 690; col. pl. 667
  Dasara (festival), India 711
  Lebanon col. pls. 502, 511
  Marismas, Spain 397, 407
  White, Tuareg 690; col. pl. 691
Camera
  All-sky: Aurora research 473
  Deep-sea, Edgerton: *Calypso* expedition 373, 375, 381, 382, 383, 385, 388, 389; diagr. 379; col. pls. 377, 384
  Leica ill. 407
  Movie, Bell & Howell ill. 407
  Pinhole, Photograph made with 473; ill. 454–455
Camera gun 412; ill. 407
Cameras 638
  Bathyscaphe 720, 724, 729
  Deep-sea, Electronic, Dr. Edgerton, designer of ill. 721
  South Pole Station 441, 449, 454; col. pls. 466–467
  Visitors use: National parks ill. 652, 662
  See also Big Bertha
Cameroons 395
  See also Douala
Camp, Oil: Sahara 681; ill. 674; col. pl. 674
Camp Rapidan, Va. 650
Campbell, Garnet 75
Campbell brothers, Bonspiel champions 72, 75
Campers and camping
  Equipment ill. 592–593; col. pls. 603–604
  Sahara 686, 688; ill. 668–669
  See also National parks
Campfire talks, Ranger 597, 659; col. pls. 594–595
Campfires: Russell Cave, Ala. 427, 428, 430, 436, 438; ill. 426

Page
Campine (region), Belgium 828, 829
Campo Grande, Argentina 328
Canaanites. *See* Phoenicians
Canada 168, 190
  New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. ill., May 662–663
  Preserves in, shown on map 662
  United States relations with 650
  See also Quebec (city); Quebec Province
Canadian Pacific Railway, Hotel owned by col. pls. 70–71
Canadians (people), building highway 663
Canals
  Oldest, One of, U. S. 13, 21
  See also Belgium; Intracoastal Waterway
Canary Islands, Atlantic Ocean 407, 786
Canaveral, Cape, Fla.: Missile center 67, 152
Canberra, U. S. S. ill. 13
Cancer research, on fish 175; ill. 203
Cane Patch Creek, Ga. 49
Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John Island, Virgin Islands col. pls. 654–655
Cannon, Civil War, submerged off Bahamas ill. 192–193
Canoe
  Boys use, in national park 597
  French *voyageurs* (costumed group) paddle: Quebec carnival ball: Canada col. pl. 83
  Square-ended: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ill. 100
Canoes
  Ice: St. Lawrence River, Canada 69, 81, 84, 97; col. pls. 86–91
  Iraq marshes 205, 208, 212, 214, 221, 223, 235, 238, 239; ill. 212–213; col. pls. 216–218, 228, 229, 232–233
  See also Mashufs; Taradas
Canopus (star) 442
Canova, Dominic, Paintings by 565; col. pl. 547
Canyon, Undersea. *See* Romanche Trench
Canyon Village, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 620, 663; ill. 616–617
Canyons 592
  Submarine 722, 726
    See also Setúbal canyon; Toulon Canyon
  See also Grand Canyon
The Cape (diamond) col. pl. 569
Cape Fear River, N. C. 35
Cape Florida Light (lighthouse) col. pl. 60
Cape Hatteras Light, N. C., highest, U. S. 22, 25; col. pl. 23
Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, N. C. 25, 599, 647
Cape Henry Light, Va. 10
Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge, S. C. 37
Cape Verde Islands, Atlantic Ocean: Birds 407
Capelinhos (fishing settlement), Fayal (island), Azores 751; col. pl. 748
Capelinhos Light (lighthouse), Fayal (island), Azores 740, 741, 744, 745, 775, 782; ill. 738; col. pls. 743, 746
  Keeper, Assistant 741, 745; ill. 751
Capêlo, Fayal (island), Azores 738, 745, 753, 756; col. pls. 748–749
Capitol
  Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pls. 304–305
  U. S., Wash., D. C. 638
  See also State House
Cappadocia (Biblical name): Turkey's Country of Cones. Photographs by Marc Riboud. 28 ills., with full legends, map, Jan. 122–146
  Cones and cone dwellers 123, 129, 138; ill. 124, 126–127, 139
Caps, Student, MIT 385; col. pl. 396
Capstones, atop rock cones: Turkey 126; ill. 141
Carat, standard of weight for diamonds 572, 581–582
Carbon, Diamonds formed from 570; ill. 585
Carbon dioxide (gas)
  Diamond forms, when heated 570
  "Ices" of 293
Carbon-14 tests
  Crater Lake, Oregon 618
  Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 430, 435
Carboniferous period: Amphibians 849
Cards
  Plastic-encased, reveal sea's drift 391
  Playing, represent Flemish saying col. pl. 803
Carib (boat) 764
Caribbean Sea 772
Caribbee (boat) 759, 764
Caribou, Barren Ground: Mount McKinley National Park 635
Caritas (relief organization): Azores (islands) 756
Carleton, Sir Guy 196
Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
  Preserved by NGS 436
Carman, Bliss 157
Carmichael, Dr. Leonard 438

Page
Carnival, Winter
  Sainte Agathe des Monts, Quebec col. pl. 83
  See also Festival, Fishing; Winter Carnival
Carnival costume ball 84
Carolinian Hotel, Nags Head, N. C. 16
Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 655
Carpet, woven for Palais du Louvre col. pls. 258–259
Carpets. *See* Rugs
Carpine, Christian 391
Carriage
  Couple ride in: Quebec, Canada col. pl. 76
  Horse-drawn: Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 27
Carriages, Horse-drawn: Festival parade: Spain col. pls. 420–421
Carrina (boat) 786
Carthage, Founding of, by Phoenicians 489
Cartier, Necklace, Diamond, made by ill. 573
Carts, Ox-drawn: Azores 782
Carvings
  Rock. *See* Petroglyphs
  Scrimshaw, on whale teeth 782
Casanova 829
Cascade Range, U. S.-Canada
  Peak col. pl. 627
  Volcano 615
Casino
  Mar del Plata, Argentina ill. 303
  Ostend, Belgium col. pl. 822
  San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina 325
Casinos: Belgium 802
Castanets, Dancers use: Iraq marshes 238
Castillo de San Marcos (fortress), St. Augustine, Fla. 61, 653; col. pls. 42–43
Castle, Fairy-tale, Begonias decorate col. pls. 818–819
Castle of the Sea (Qal'at al Bahr), Lebanon 514; col. pls. 516–517
Castles
  Belgium 814, 832, 833, 835; col. pl. 836
  Crusader: Lebanon 491, 512, 514; col. pls. 516–517
Cat Cay (island), Bahamas 178
Cataract swift (bird): Argentina 316
Caterpillar, possibly hesperiid species 840; col. pl. 841
Cathedral: San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina 331
Cathedrals. *See* Antwerp Cathedral; St. Bavon
Catherine II (Russian empress) 579
Cattail Creek, N. C. 871
Cattail Peak, Blue Ridge Mountains 856
Cattle
  Argentina 297, 300, 318, 325, 329
  Louisiana 537, 542, 543, 555, 558, 560
  See also Marismas
Cattle breeding: Eleuthera Island, Bahamas 190
Caucasus (mountain range), Moon 293; ill. 284, 285
Cavallier, Godfrey, and son col. pl. 559
Cave
  Alabama 429
    See also Russell Cave
  Ice, in glacier: Mount Rainier, Wash. col. pls. 628–629
  With calcite boxwork formation: South Dakota 623, 626; col. pl. 645
Cave dwellers
  Prehistoric: Sahara 678
  See also Russell Cave
Cave dwellings
  Mesa Verde Cliff Palace col. pls. 642–643
  See also Cones; Russell Cave
Cave wall: Prehistoric carvings: Algeria col. pl. 698
Caves
  Cliff, roosting ledges: Spain col. pls. 418–419
  Indians lived in 623
  See also Carlsbad; Mammoth; Wind
Cays (small islands): Bahamas 148, 159, 173, 175, 199
  See also individual names
Cedar (tree), national symbol: Lebanon col. pl. 487
Cedar (trees), Red: Olympic National Park 631
Cedar (wood), Ship models made of col. pl. 779
Cedar Breaks, Utah 593
Cedar Island, N. C. 34
"Cedar of the Flag" 494
Cedars of Lebanon 491, 494; col. pls. 496–497
Ceiling, Carved: Temple of Bacchus, Lebanon col. pl. 513
Celebration, Patriotic
  Fort McHenry, Bombardment of, re-enacted 656
  Fourth of July: Washington, D. C. col. pls. 660–661
Celebrations. *See* Dasara (festival), India
Celo Knob (peak), Blue Ridge Mountains 856, 857, 874
Century plants, Giant (*Agave lisa*) col. pl. 274
Cephalopods, burrowing, create undersea holes 730
Ceremonies, Dedication: Virgin Islands National Park col. pl. 654
Cereus, Night-blooming col. pl. 273
Cerro San Bernardo (mountain), Salta, Argentina col. pl. 338
Cervantes, Miguel 734
Chaco (province), Argentina 353
Chaco Canyon National Monument, N. Mex. 358
Chad (territory), French Equatorial Africa 664
Chalet, Swiss: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 301

Page
Chalmette, La.: Aluminum works ill. 564
Chamberlain, Neville 178, 187
Chamberlin, Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va. ill. 10
Chamoun, Camille 503; col. pl. 490
Chamoun, Mrs. Camille 503, 504, 505; col. pl. 490
Champlain, Samuel de 84, 649
Chamundi Hill, Mysore, India 706
Chandeliers, Crystal: Louisiana houses 560; col. pl. 549
Chapel
  Crusader-built: Lebanon 491
  U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 1; col. pl. 3
Chapels, Rock-cut: Cappadocia (region), Turkey 123, 126, 142; ill. 143
Chapman, Abel (naturalist) 397, 407, 412, 416
Char (fish). *See* Trout, Brook, Eastern
Charcoal: Russell Cave, Ala. 430, 434, 435
Charlemagne 363, 829, 830, 835
Charleroi, Belgium 835
Charles II, King (England) 147
Charles V, Emperor (Spain) 811
Charles, Clayton 880
Charleston, S. C. 31, 33, 37, 40; col. pls. 26–27
Charleston Harbor, S. C. 40; ill. 30–31; col. pl. 27
Charolais (cattle): Bahamas 190
Chart, Genoese 777
Charters of Independence 811
Charts 764, 769, 774, 788
  Hydrographic 775
  See also Atlas; Pilot Chart; Star charts
Charybdis, Whirlpools of, Strait of Messina 713
Château Frontenac (hotel), Quebec, Canada 69, 75, 84, 93; col. pls. 70–71, 77, 85
Chatelain, 15th-century, of Ath, Escutcheon represents col. pl. 831
Chech, Erg, Algeria 682
  Oil camp ill. 674
Check, History-making, diamond company 578; ill. 577
Chehab, Amir Maurice 485, 488
Chemicals and chemical industry: Louisiana 565, 567
Cheneau, Emile 81
Cherokee Sound, Bahamas 192
Cherokees (Indians)
  Great Smoky Mountains 656
  Russell Cave, Ala. 429
Cherry Grove, Pa.: Fishery 525, 528; col. pl. 524
Chesapeake (frigate) 11
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal 614
Chesapeake Bay, Md.-Va. 1, 6, 11, 16, 28, 40, 764
  Marine life 4, 7; col. pl. 8
Chesapeake Bay Bridge, Md. 1
Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Solomons, Md. 4, 7; col. pl. 8
Chicago, Ill. 79, 597, 611, 759
Chicamacomico Lifeboat Station, N. C., Coast Guard men from col. pl. 22
Chick Charneys, Legend of: Bahamas 178, 187
Chickamauga, Ga. 657
Chickamauga Cherokees (Indians): Pottery 429
Chickee (hut), Seminole-style: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. col. pl. 110
Chief Justice, U. S. *See* Warren, Earl
Chief Justice of the Bahamas ill. 156
Chief of Research and Development, Office, U. S. Army 439
Child
  Costumed, dances: Spain col. pl. 424
  Rides with mother, to market: Turkey ill. 128
  Tosses ball: Qabb Ilyâs, Lebanon ill. 507
Children
  Belgium 802; ill. 829; col. pl. 818
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 870, 879; ill. 857, 866
  Engage in winter festivities: Canada 69; ill. 97; col. pls. 77, 83, 85, 93, 94
  See also Teen-agers
Children and nurses, watch race: Charleston Harbor col. pl. 27
Chile 342, 351
  Area 353
  Border, Argentine 331, 334; col. pls. 341, 343, 346–347
  Border dispute with Argentina 331, 334
  Naval base 353
  See also Antofagasta
Chilean National Oil Company 342
Chimneys, Flueless, in cone dwellings: Turkey 138; ill. 137, 139
Christ, Blessing of (fresco): Rock-cut church: Turkey ill. 142
Christ of the Andes (statue), Argentina-Chile border 331; col. pl. 343
Christians
  Cone dwellers: Turkey 123, 126, 129, 138, 142
  Lebanon 486, 490, 506, 509, 523
    Maronite col. pls. 490, 520–521
      Town inhabited by col. pls. 500–501
Christmas celebrations: Argentina 331; col. pls. 332, 333
Chromatophores (color cells), Shrimp col. pl. 714
Chrysanthemums, Vendor sells: Grand'Place, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 797
Chubb Crater, Quebec, Canada ill. 292

Page
Chubut Province, Argentina 334
Church
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ill. 871
  Crusader: Byblos, Lebanon 491
  Mountainside: Basharri, Lebanon col. pl. 500
  See also St. Nicholas
Churches, Rock-cut: Cappadocia (region), Turkey 126, 141; ill. 142
Cíbola, Seven Cities of 590
Cielito (dance): Argentina 322
Cinderella (story), Scenes from, in floral arrangement 817; col. pls. 818–819
Cistus scrub: Spain 400, 412, 414, 425
The Citadel (college), Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 26
Citadel, Quebec, Canada 69
Citrus plantations: Argentina 300, 329
City Hall, Brussels, Belgium 804; col. pl. 794
  Fair symbol ill. 804–805
Civil War, U. S. 11, 26, 30, 31, 40, 60, 162, 166, 183, 192
  Battlefields and cemeteries 657
  Hospital, House which served as col. pl. 548
  Louisiana's toll 535, 536
Claiborne, Gov. William C. C. 534
Clams
  Patuxent River, Md. col. pl. 9
  "Steamer" (*Mya arenaria*), or softshell: Maryland 7
Clavius (crater), Moon 294; ill. 286, 287
Clay, Henry 548, 561
Clay
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 857
  Kaolin 863
  Primitive peoples make pottery of 429; ill. 437
Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde National Park 623; col. pls. 642–643
Climatic research, Ancient trees aid 355
Climatologists: Research 476
Clinchfield Railroad: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 873
Clip, Diamond col. pl. 568
Clock tower. *See* Belfry
Cloister (hotel), Sea Island, Ga. 52, 58; ill. 37
Clothing and costumes
  Andalusian 425; col. pls. 422–424
  Arab ill. 669
  Argentina 331; ill. 323; col. pls. 332, 333
  Ashanti tribesmen col. pl. 384
  Belgian festivals 802, 811; col. pls. 803, 806, 807, 824–825, 830, 831
  Bolivian col. pl. 335
  Cappadocia (region), Turkey ill. 128, 130, 132–133, 136–139, 141
  Cave dwellers: Russell Cave, Ala. 427, 436; ill. 426–427, 437
  Dasara (festival), India 706; col. pls. 708–709
  Desert costume, George Rodger's col. pl. 692
  18th-century col. pls. 258–259, 262
  Gauchos col. pls. 320–321, 326–327
  Gypsy col. pl. 424
  Lebanon 484, 494, 500, 514, 523; col. pls. 483, 486–487, 495, 498, 515, 520–521
  Quebec's Winter Carnival 71, 84; col. pls. 76, 77, 83
  Sahara col. pls. 670–671, 694–696
  South Pole Station 439, 442, 445, 457; ill. 444, 448; col. pls. 446, 447, 463, 467
  Spain col. pls. 417, 420–421
  See also Beguines; Curlers; Marsh dwellers; Shrimper; Tuareg; *and* Overalls
Clouds
  Antarctic sky 449, 462
  Volcanic. *See* Ilha Nova
Coach, Winter Carnival queen rides in: Quebec, Canada col. pl. 73
Coal mines: Argentina 353
Coal mining: Belgium 828–829, 835
Cobra, Black col. pl. 396
Cockroaches 853
Coconut milk, served in shell: Bahamas col. pl. 180
Coffee
  Brewed in beaked pitchers: Iraq ill. 206
  Louisiana 534, 543
Coffee bars: Buenos Aires, Argentina 316, 323
Coffee houses: Lebanon 514
Coffin, Stone: National Museum, Lebanon 488; ill. 489
Coins
  Roman and Phoenician, unearthed at Byblos, Lebanon 491
  See also 50-centavo piece
Cold, Effect of, on body: Antarctic 451, 455; col. pl. 463
Coliseum, Quebec, Canada 72
  Carnival costume ball col. pl. 83
College Hall, American University of Beirut, Lebanon col. pl. 483
Collier Enterprises, Inc. 102
Collins Ave., Miami Beach, Fla air view 54–55
Colomb, Christophe 546
Colomb Béchar, Algeria 664, 666, 669, 673, 679, 681, 701, 703, 704, 705
  Military convoy south of ill. 678
Colonial National Historical Park, Va. 620

Page

- Colonial Secretary, Nassau, Bahamas 168
- Colonists, Jamestown 11
- Color inserts
  - Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. 37 color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor, and Eric Pavel. Mar. 298–352
  - The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. 38 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. Feb. 148–201
  - Belgium Welcomes the World: Millions of Visitors to the 1958 World's Fair in Brussels See an Atomic-age Exposition in a Time-mellowed Land. 31 color photographs, including 1 reproduction of painting, by Howell Walker and others. June 794–837
  - Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. 14 color photographs by W. Robert Moore and Edmund Schulman. Mar. 354–372
  - *Calypso* Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. 24 color photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. Mar. 374–396
  - Corkscrew Swamp—Florida's Primeval Show Place. 11 color photographs by Melville Bell Grosvenor, Robert F. Sisson, and others. Jan. 105–112
  - Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. 6 color photographs by Treat Davidson and Merrill Lillie. Apr. 524–529
  - Hatchetfish, Torchbearers of the Deep. 5 color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. May 712–714
  - Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. 45 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and others. May 588–661
  - The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. 8 paintings in color by Guy Neale. June 839–854
  - Huntington Library, California Treasure House: A Railroad Magnate's Priceless Gift to Posterity Includes Rarities Ranging from Cactus Plants to Medieval Manuscripts. 15 color photographs by David S. Boyer, J. Baylor Roberts, and Ralph D. Cornell. Feb. 252–274
  - Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. 25 color photographs by Willard R. Culver and Justin Locke. Apr. 532–566
  - Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps: Shy and Strange Is This Finicky Eater with the Weird Wail. 6 color photographs by Frederick Kent Truslow. Jan. 117–120
  - Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. 20 color photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie, Paul A. Siple, and Edward W. Remington. Apr. 440–470
  - The Many-sided Diamond. 4 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and others. Apr. 568–569
  - Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. 18 color photographs by Gavin Maxwell. Feb. 215–234
  - Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. 6 color photographs by Ylla. May 707–711
  - A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. 14 color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John Scofield, and Maynard Owen Williams. June 736–757
  - Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. 20 color photographs by Roger Tory Peterson and Eric Hosking. Mar. 398–424
  - Sand in My Eyes: The Unusual Story of an Adventurous Couple Who Crossed the Strife-torn Algerian Sahara by Car. 15 color photographs by George Rodger, Magnum. May 664–698
  - Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. 45 color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Jan. 2–63
  - To Europe with a Racing Start. 19 color photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. June 760–791
  - Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec: Hardy French Canadians Turn Their Frosty Climate into an Asset by Staging a Colorful Pageant in Ice and Snow. 26 color photographs by Kathleen Revis, Bates Littlehales, and Donald McBain. Jan. 70–96
  - Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. 28 color photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Melville Bell Grosvenor. Apr. 480–522
- Colorado
  - Trees 361
  - *See also* Great Sand Dunes National Monument; Mesa Verde National Park; Rocky Mountain National Park
- Colorado River, Colo.-Utah-Ariz. 590, 593
  - Gorge of: Grand Canyon 590, 593; col. pls. 588–589
- Colter Bay, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 620, 625
- Columbia University: Postgraduate student, Former ill. 847
- Columbus, Christopher 147, 152, 173, 187, 190, 198, 199, 203, 734, 777, 788
  - Cross, commemorates landing: San Salvador, Bahamas col. pl. 198
- Columns
  - Corinthian: Temple of Bacchus, Lebanon col. pl. 513
  - Louisiana houses 531, 534, 537, 543, 544, 546, 558, 560, 561; col. pls. 533, 538, 542, 545, 547
  - Roman: Lebanon 491, 494; col. pls. 508, 510
- Combine (farm machine): Louisiana col. pl. 554
- *Comfort* (steam yacht), Steering wheel of col. pl. 17
- Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina 334
- Compass, Boat: ***Finisterre*** 767; col. pl. 776
- Conch (shellfish): Bahamas 153, 159
- "Conchs" (native-born Bahamians) 153
- Condor (bird), California 415
- Cone dwellers: Turkey 123, 124; ill. 126, 132, 136–139
- Cones
  - Rock, and cliffs
    - Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones. Photographs by Marc Riboud. 28 ills., with full legends, map, Jan. 122–146
  - Volcanic
    - Cinder col. pl. 633
      - Moon ill. 278–279
    - Earth 295
- Coney Island, N. Y. 775
- Confederacy (Civil War) 166, 183, 192, 546, 561, 878
- Congress Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 655, 659
- Connecticut River, Conn. 764
- Conover, Harvey ill. 774
- Conquistadors, Spanish: St. Augustine, Fla. 43, 61
- Conrad, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Daniel, House built for col. pl. 548
- Conservation
  - NGS aids 438
  - *See also* Corkscrew Swamp; Foundations; Game preserve; Limpkin; National Audubon Society; National Park Service; Pennsylvania
- Constables, Police: Nassau, Bahamas ill. 156, 157
- Constitution, Bahamian 163
- Constitution Hall, Wash., D. C. 792, 793
- Continental Army, Washington accepted command of 653, 659
- Continental Congress 4
  - First meeting 655
- Continental Divide, U. S.-Canada 663
- Continental shelf 761
- Continental slope 761, 772
- Convent, La., Farm near col. pl. 554
- Convoys, Military: Africa 666, 672, 673, 678–679, 704, 705; ill. 678
- Cookies. *See* Cakes
- Cooley, M. E. (Spade) 361; col. pls. 354, 370
- Coolidge, Calvin 43
- Cooper, James Fenimore 829
- Cooper River, S. C. 40
- Coots (birds) 416
- Copernicus (crater), Moon 296; ill. 286, 287
- Copper: Argentina, Northern 339
- Copperware: Dinant, Belgium 833, 835
- Coquettes, Tufted (birds) 842
- Coral Beach, Bermuda col. pl. 779
- Coral Gables, Fla.: University 880
- Coral Harbour, New Providence Island, Bahamas ill. 172–173
- Corals and coral reefs
  - Bahamas 147, 153, 172, 199; ill. 190; col. pls. 148–149, 200–201
  - Gulf of Guinea, Africa 301, 393; col. pl. 386
  - Red-orange (*Tubastrea*) col. pl. 386
  - *See also* Gorgonians
- Corbett, John ill. 433
- Córdoba, Argentina 325

Page

Córdoba (avenue), Buenos Aires, Argentina ... 316
Core Sound, N. C. ... 31, 34
Core, Tree, mounted for study ... col. pl. 370
Corers (coring tool), Tree ... 358, 360, 366, 370; col. pls. 365, 369, 371
  Swedish borer ... col. pl. 370
Cores, Tree ... 355, 358, 360, 361, 363, 366, 370
Coring tube; pollution experiment ... ill. 64
Coriolis force, affects ocean currents ... 772
Cork trees. *See* Oak trees
Corkscrew River (now, Imperial River), Fla. ... 113
Corkscrew Swamp, Fla.
  Corkscrew Swamp—Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photographs by Robert F. Sisson, author, and others. 16 ills., 11 in color, Jan. ... 98–113
    Alligators ... 100, 102, 104, 113; col. pl. 112
    Birds ... 98, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 113; ill. 103; col. pls. 107, 110
    Boardwalk ... 99, 100, 101, 102, 103–104, 113; col. pls. 111, 112
    Conservation efforts ... 99, 102–103, 104
    History ... 99, 101, 102, 110, 113
    Lettuce Lakes ... 102, 103, 113; ill. 100; col. pls. 108–109, 112
    Location; entrance ... 100, 113
    Mammals ... 104
    Name ... 113
    Observation stations ... 104
    Plant life ... 98, 100, 102, 104, 113; ill. 98–99, 100, 101, 103; col. pls. 105–109, 111, 112
      See also Trees, *below*
    Size ... 99, 102
    Snakes ... 100, 102, 104, 113; col. pl. 106
    Trees ... 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 113; ill. 98–101, 103; col. pls. 105–112
    Visitors ... 98, 99, 100–101, 102, 103, 104, 113; ill. 99, 100; col. pls. 105, 110–112
    Wardens ... 102, 104, 113; ill. 98; col. pl. 106
  Limpkin ... 119
Corn and corn raising
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 863, 867, 874, 876, 880; ill. 870–871, 874
  Louisiana ... 539, 555
"Corner Dishes—Being a small collection of Mixed and Unsubstantial Trifles in Prose and Verse" (Brontë) ... 276
Corniche (sea-front boulevard), Beirut, Lebanon air view 484–485
Cornwallis, Lord (American Revolution) ... 656
Cornwallis, Lord (present) ... 656
Corona, Solar ... 288
Correia, José ... 756
Corrientes, Argentina ... 309, 312
Corrientes (avenue), Buenos Aires, Argentina ... 316
Corrientes Province, Argentina: Estancia ... col. pl. 324
Corundum ... 570
Cosmic radiation, Moon bombarded by ... 280
Coto de Doñana (game preserve), Spain ... 425; col. pls. 410–411
  Birds ... 397, 400, 402, 406, 409, 412, 414, 415; ill. 403, 406, 415; col. pls. 401, 404, 408, 410
  Cattle, Herds of ... 409
  Game ... 400, 412
  Location ... 397, 399
  Physical features; appearance ... 397, 399, 400, 412
  Reptiles ... 409
  Size ... 397
  Trees ... 400, 402, 414; col. pl. 411
The Cottage (mansion), La. ... 560, 561; col. pl. 548
Cottage Lane, Wilmington, N. C. ... col. pl. 24
Cotton and cotton industry
  Argentina ... 297
  Louisiana ... 534, 555, 558
  Sea-island: Bahamas ... 192
Cotton gin: Inventor ... 534
Cotton trade: Civil War ... 166
Cottonmouths. *See* Moccasins, Water
Coty, René ... ill. 717
Cour St. Georges (hotel), Ghent, Belgium ... 811
Courlan (bird). *See* Limpkin
Couscous (food), Tuareg serve ... 699
Cousteau, Capt. Jacques-Yves ... 385, 392, 714; col. pls. 374, 380
  Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. 29 ills., 24 in color, diagr., map, Mar. ... 373–396
Cousteau, Mrs. Jacques-Yves (Simone) ... 373; col. pl. 374
Cousteau, Philippe ... 373, 383, 392; col. pls. 374, 396
Cow, Toy: Floral tableau ... col. pl. 818
Cowbirds, Giant ... 842
Cowboys. *See* Gauchos
Coyotes: National parks ... 611, 636

Page

Crab
  Giant: Atlantic Ocean depths ... 727
  Young, on coin ... col. pl. 393
Crabs: Gulf of Guinea, Africa ... 393
  Hermit ... 393
Craftsman, Cutlery: Lebanon ... col. pl. 515
Craighead, Derek and Karen ... col. pl. 622
Cramer, Corwith, Jr. ... 759, 769, 775, 786; col. pl. 776
Crandon Park, Key Biscayne, Fla. ... 66
Crane, Prof. H. R. ... 435
Crane, Floating, scoops out harbor: Freeport, Bahamas ... ill. 196
Crater Lake, Ore. ... col. pl. 619
Craters. *See* Chubb Crater; Meteor Crater; Moon
Crayfish, Trapping of: Belle River, La. ... col. pl. 559
Creighton Narrows, Ga. ... 52
Creoles (people): Louisiana ... 534, 543, 546, 555, 558, 567
Crickets ... 853
Crocodiles: Florida ... 650, 652
Cross
  Marks Columbus's landing: San Salvador, Bahamas col. pl. 198
  South Pole Station ... col. pl. 465
Crossbows (fighting bows) ... 811, 814
Crown. *See* Espirito Santo; Imperial State Crown
Crown jewels
  British ... 574, 579; ill. 575
  French ... 586
    See also Hope Diamond
  Russian ... 579
Crozat, Dr. George, Country residence of ... 560; col. pls. 538–539
Cruiser
  Cabin: Pasquotank River, N. C. ... col. pl. 21
  Guided-missile. *See Boston*
  Netherlands. *See Zeven Provincien*
Cruises and voyages
  Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. ... 1–65
  To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June ... 758–791
  See also Calypso
Cruising Club of America: Commodore ... ill. 774
Crusade, First ... 833
Crusaders: Lebanon ... 491, 495, 514, 517
Crusades ... 485
Crusoe, Robinson ... 407
Crustaceans
  Bathyscaphe divers view ... 716, 729, 730
  Gulf of Guinea, Africa ... 391
  Strait of Messina ... col. pl. 714
  Transparency ... 842
Cruz Bay (village), Virgin Islands: National park dedication ceremonies ... col. pl. 654
Cuba ... 166, 195, 772
Cuckoos, Spotted ... 402
Cucumbers
  Family dines on: Turkey ... ill. 130
  Vendor's basket holds: Bahamas ... col. pl. 167
Cullinan, Thomas ... 572, 580
Cullinan (diamond) ... 572, 574, 582
  Glass model ... ill. 574
  Heaviest stone cut from ... ill. 575
Culver, Willard R.
  Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. ... 531–567
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, Ky.-Tenn.-Va. ... 656
Cumberland Sound, Ga. ... 59
Cunningham, Carol ... ill. 67
Curlers and curling: Canada ... 69, 71, 72, 75; ill. 78, 79; col. pl. 80
Curlews (birds) ... 397
  Stone ... 400, 425
Currents
  Ocean ... 759, 761, 772
  Thermal ... 761
  Tidal ... 759, 782
  See also North Atlantic Current
Cushion, protects legs of kneeling stallion ... 706; col. pl. 711
Custer, Gen. George Armstrong ... 657
Custer Battlefield, Mont. ... 657
Cutlery, Haddad: Lebanon ... col. pl. 515
Cutter (boat). *See Foxhound*
Cutting head, Toothed, for rock, on crane ... ill. 196
Cuvierian organs, on sea cucumber ... 175
Cvitanic, Marco ... 344

Page

Cycle-buggy: Palm Beach, Fla. .... col. pl. 48
Cyclist, waiter: Sea Island, Ga. .... ill. 37
Cyclists: Daytona Beach, Fla. .... col. pls. 44–45
Cypress tree, Ancient: Mexico 368
Cypress trees
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. .. 98, 99, 101, 102–103, 104, 113; ill. 100; col. pls. 108–109
    Bald .... 113; ill. 98–99; col. pl. 105
    Pond 102
    Virgin .... 99, 101, 113; ill. 98–99
  Greenfield Lake shores, N.C. .... col. pl. 24
  Knees (roots) .... 98, 102, 114, 116; ill. 101
  Louisiana .... col. pls. 557, 562–563
  Wakulla Springs, Fla. .... ill. 114–115

D

Dachshund (Bulle): *Calypso* .... col. pl. 384
Dagger Flat, Big Bend National Park, Tex. .... col. pl. 640
Dahrouge, Capt. Joseph 523
Daily Star (Arabic newspaper) 514
Dakar, French West Africa: Bathyscaphe 722, 731
Damascus, Syria 494, 503, 505
Damme, Belgium 811
Dampier, William 407
Dams 625, 656, 659
  See also Liṭanī River Project
Dāmūr Valley, Lebanon 504
Damvillier sur Meuse, France 555
Dance
  Defensive, Praying mantis' .... 853; col. pl. 852
  Wedding: Bruegel painting .... col. pls. 806–807
Dancers and dancing
  Argentina .... ill. 323; col. pl. 333
  Folk-dance: Beirut, Lebanon .... col. pl. 483
  Iraq marshes 235, 238, 239
  Spain .... 425; col. pls. 422–424
  See also Hausa
Daniels, Harold R., Chief Boatswain 25
Dare County, N. C. 22
Darius (Persian king) 363
Darley, James M. .... ill. 67
  New Atlas Maps Announced by The Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. By James M. Darley. 2 ills., Jan. 66–68
Darwin, Charles Robert 244
Dasara (festival), India
  Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With photographs by Ylla. 6 color ills., May 706–711
    Durbar (reception) 706, 707
      Elephant proceeds to .... col. pl. 707
    Entertainment, Nightly 706
    Military flavor 711
    Origin 706, 709
    Processions .... 706, 711; col. pls. 707–710
    Puja ceremony 711
    Time: hour; season 706, 707
David (Biblical king) 427
Davidson, Treat .... ill. 530
  Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. By Treat Davidson. Photographs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Apr. 525–530
Davis, Henry 761, 769
Day Book (town), N. C. 868
Day of Victory, Dasara (festival), India .... col. pl. 710
Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon 504–505
Dayton, Ohio 16
Daytona Beach, Fla. .... 61, 64; col. pls. 44–45
DC–7B (plane) 64
Death Valley National Monument, Calif. 616, 650
"Death Valley Scotty" 650
De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. 568, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582
De Beers Mine, South Africa 576, 578
De Boré, Etienne 531, 534
Debris, Jungle: Rain forest 838
Declaration of Independence 653, 659
De Coster, Charles 811
Deep Creek, Va., Lock chamber at 13
Deer 599
  Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum .. 240, 242, 243, 247, 248, 249, 250; ill. 242, 246, 247
  Carcass of, Vultures feed on .... ill. 415
  Do not always kill rattlesnakes .... 242–243; ill. 247
  Mule: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum .... ill. 241
  National parks .... ill. 663
  Spain 397
    Fallow 400
    Red 400
Deer antler, Notched, part of atlatl .... 432; ill. 434
Deer family, Moose, Alaska, belongs to 636
Deerfield Beach, Fla 64
Defense Ministry, Lebanon 505, 512

Page

de Haan, Bernard .... 572; ill. 571
de Havilland Heron (plane) 168
De Ligne, Prince and Princess Eugène 835
Delmas, Jean .... col. pl. 384
Delta Queen (stern-wheeler) .... ill. 536–537
Demon. *See* Mahishasura
Deneen, W. F., Sr. 863, 865
Denizot, Maurice .... col. pl. 386
Dentistry: Blue Ridge (region), N.C. .... 868, 870; ill. 868
De Panne, Belgium 802
Depth recorder (echo sounder)
  Bathyscaphe 720
  Calypso .... 373, 378, 379, 391; col pl. 374
  Finisterre .... 766; col. pl. 776
Derby, Black, Mannequin wears: Argentina .... col. pl. 335
Derounian, Steven B. 297
Derrick, Oil
  Louisiana .... ill. 567
  Tirechoumine, Algeria .... col. pl. 674
Derringer, World's smallest .... 875; ill. 875
Descartes, René 829
Desert
  Above Humahuaca, Argentina .... col. pl. 330
  See also Sahara; Sonoran Desert
d'Éstrehan, Jean Noël 567
Destrehan (mansion), La. .... 558; col. pl. 566
d'Éstrehans (family) 558
Destroyer (ship), Bermuda race escort .... ill. 758
Detroit, Mich. 585
Detroit Institute of Arts, Mich. 807
Devil's Throat (water passage), Iguazú River, Argentina-Brazil .... col. pl. 298
Devils Tower National Monument, Wyo. .... 626; ill. 621
Devito, Frank 661
DEW Line. *See* Distant Early Warning system
De Wit, Gaspard .... col. pl. 834
The Diamond Corporation, Ltd., London, England: Diamonds .... col. pl. 569
Diamond cutters .... 568, 570, 572, 586; ill. 571
  Belgium .... 805; ill. 809
"Diamond No. 3160" 585
Diamond Shoals, N. C. .... 25; col. pls. 22–23
Diamond Shoals Lightship 25
Diamond Trading Company, Limited, London, England 582
Diamonds
  The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 21 ills., 4 in color, Apr. 568–586
    Color; "fancies" .... 572, 581, 586; col. pls. 568, 569
    Cutting and faceting .. 570, 572, 578, 582; ill. 570, 579
    Element, basic 570
    Gem stones .... 568–569, 572, 575, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 586; ill. 570, 571, 573–575; col. pls. 568, 569
      Glass models .... ill. 574, 579
    Grain 570, 572, 578
    Industrial .... 569–570, 578, 581, 584, 585, 586; ill. 585
    Largest, World's, cut .... 572, 580; ill. 575
    Man-made .... 570, 586; ill. 585
    Marketing 578, 579, 582
    Mines and mining .... 572, 574, 578, 579, 584; ill. 576–577, 580–581, 582, 583
      Open pit .... 575, 578; ill. 576–577, 580–581
    Name origin 570
    Pipe-mine .... 583; ill. 582
    Rough; uncut .... 569, 570, 571, 572, 578, 581, 582, 584, 585; ill. 578; col. pl. 569
    Structure and characteristics .... 570, 572, 584, 585, 586; ill. 578
    Uses .... 569–570, 584, 585, 586; ill. 584
    Weight, Standard of 581–582
Diana (Houdon statue): The Hermitage, Leningrad 260, 261
Diana the Huntress (Houdon statue) .... 260; ill. 261
Dickens, Charles 74
Dickey, Clifford R., Jr. (Cliff) .... 460; ill. 458
Dictionary, Dutch language, First 826
Diesel (train): Blue Ridge (region), N. C. .... 870, 873, 874; ill. 872–873, 874
Dikes: Iraq marshes .... ill. 224–225; col. pl. 229
Dill, Sir N. Bayard .... col. pl. 768
Dinant, Belgium .... 802, 833, 835; ill. 829
Dinghies, fitted, Models of .... col. pls. 768, 779
Dinghy (boat) .... 764; col. pl. 768
Dinner Key Marina, Fla. 52
Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colo. .... 616, 620; ill. 620
Dinosaurs: North America 620
Discharge. *See* U. S. Navy
Discovery (ship): Jamestown, Va. .... col. pl. 19
Dismal Swamp, Va.-N. C. 13, 16
Dismal Swamp Canal, Va.-N. C. .. 1, 11, 13, 16; col. pl. 20
Disraeli, Benjamin 829
Distant Early Warning system (DEW Line) 462

UM

Page

Diver
  Captures red snapper ... col. pl. 57
  Captures spiny lobster ... 150; col. pl. 191
Divers, find Civil War cannon ... ill. 192–193
Divers and diving
  Calypso expeditions ... 373, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392; col. pls. 377, 384
  See also Bathyscaphe
Doane, Lt. Gustavus C. ... 611
Dock workers, Mural depicts: Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina ... col. pls. 310, 311
Dockmaster: Bahia-Mar Yachting Center, Fla. col. pl. 51
Dockmasters: Intracoastal Waterway ... 7, 35
Docks: Buenos Aires, Argentina ... ill. 312–313
Dodge Power Wagon: Sahara ... 700
Doerfel Mountains, Moon ... 293; ill. 286, 287
Dog
  Oil camp mascot: Erg Chech, Sahara ... ill. 674
  Space traveler ... 277
Dogfight, Ma'dan watch: Iraq marshes ... ill. 235
Dogfish, deep-sea sharks ... 717, 725, 728, 729; ill. 718, 729
Dogs
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 866, 873; ill. 859
  Guard sheep: Argentina ... col. pl. 340
  Iraq marshes ... 209, 223; ill. 235
  Space travelers, fictional ... ill. 289
  See also Bloodhounds; Dachshund; *and* Bravo
Dolores, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina, Farm near ... air view 318–329
Dome
  Gilded: Brussels, Belgium ... col. pl. 797
  See also Rawindome
Don Quixote (Cervantes) ... 734
Donkeys: Turkey ... ill. 128, 129, 132–133, 140
Doors: Louisiana houses ... 534, 537, 595; col. pl. 547
Doorways, Vaulted: Mudhif: Iraq ... ill. 204, 210
Dop, mechanical pincers ... 572; ill. 570, 571
Douala, Cameroons ... 383, 390
  Monkey bought in ... col. pl. 384
Douglass, Dr. A. E. ... 355, 358, 366
Dourado, Fernão Vaz, Sea Atlas by ... col. pls. 270–271
Doves
  Rock ... 853
  White-winged: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ... ill. 250
Dowdeswell (street), Nassau, Bahamas ... col. pl. 160
Dragoman: Lebanon ... col. pl. 511
Dragon, weather vane: Ghent's belfry, Belgium col. pl. 815
Dragonflies ... 409
Drake, Sir Francis ... 61, 334
Drawings, based on volcanic charts ... 751; ill. 738
Dredge
  Hydraulic, clam: Maryland ... 7; col. pl. 9
  Scoops out harbor: Freeport, Bahamas ... air view 197
Driftwood, used for firewood: Tierra del Fuego, Argentina ... col. pl. 345
Drill
  Diamond-core ... 585
  Diamond mine ... ill. 580
  Oil: Tirechoumine, Africa ... ill. 675
"Drive-in volcano": Hawaii ... 647
Drought, Indians routed by ... 620, 623, 643
Drum (musical instrument), Irrigation foreman beats: Sahara ... col. pl. 671
Drummers, Calypso: Bahamas ... col. pls. 186, 195
Drummond, Lake, Va. ... 16
Drums (containers), Fuel
  Airdropped ... 473; col. pl. 468
  Ring South Pole site ... 445; ill. 444, 471
Drums (mechanical apparatus), Cable: *Calypso* ... 378, 379, 389; col. pls. 380, 381
Drums (musical instruments)
  Accompany Argentine folk dancing ... col. pls. 332, 333
  Calypso ... 383; col. pl. 394
  Clay, Vase-shaped: Iraq marshes ... 235
  Dasara (festival) ... 706; col. pls. 708–709
  Spain ... 416, 425; col. pls. 422–424
Druses (religious sect): Lebanon ... 504
Dry Creek, Ala. ... 429
Dry Dock No. 1, Norfolk Naval Shipyard, Va. ... 11
Du Bourg, Abbé ... 546
Du Bourg, Algaé ... 542, 546
Duck, Amphibious (vehicle) ... col. pl. 22
Duckboats: Spanish marshes ... 416; col. pl. 398
Ducks
  Iraq marshes ... 205, 223
  Mallard ... 853
  Pintail: Strait of Magellan ... 342
  White-headed: Santa Olalla (lake), Spain ... 409
  Wild: Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina ... 334
Dufek, Rear Adm. George J. ... 439; ill. 474
Dufferin Terrace, Quebec, Canada ... 69, 84, 97
Dung, Buffalo, fuel: Iraq marshes ... 223; col. pl. 230
Dunmore Town, Harbour Island, Bahamas ... 187; col. pl. 189
Duplessis, Joseph Sifrède, Portrait by ... col. pl. 267
Durbar (reception). *See* Dasara

Page

Durga (goddess), slaying of demon celebrated: India 706, 709, 711
Dust
  Diamond ... 569, 572, 578, 585; ill. 570
  Mass of: Solar system ... 282
  Upper atmosphere ... 288
  See also Fesh-fesh; Moon
Dutch (people) ... 799, 801, 828
Dutoitspan Mine, Kimberley, South Africa: Diamond col. pl. 569
Dwellings. *See* Blue Ridge (region); Cabins; Cones; Houses; *and* Marsh dwellers
Dynamiting, Oil geologists: Sahara ... ill. 672–673
Dysentery: Iraq marshes ... 226

E

Eagle, Double-headed, emblem of Mysore 706; col. pl. 708
Eagles ... 406
  Bonelli's ... 412
  Booted ... 412
  Golden ... 412
  Short-toed ... 412
  Spanish, Imperial ... 397, 412, 414
Earhart Plant Research Laboratory, California Institute of Technology ... 358, 368
  Personnel ... col. pl. 365
Early Man. *See* Paleo-Indians
Earth ... 737, 747, 750
  Biggest living thing, General Sherman (tree) col. pls. 605–608
  Colorless areas ... 842
  Diameter ... 280, 282, 288
  Distance from moon ... 277
  First circumnavigation ... 788
  Gravity ... 291, 292, 295
  History of, revealed in rocks ... 590, 593, 616, 620; col. pls. 588–589
  Largest meteorite scar ... ill. 292
  Matter contained ... 282, 295
  Origin and evolution, Theory on ... 282
  Phases ... 288
  Rotation ... 772
  Seen from moon ... 288–289
Earthquakes
  Instrument which detects ... 473, 477–478; col. pl. 447
  Volcanic phenomena ... 744, 745, 747, 749, 753
  See also Lebanon
Earthshine: Moon ... 289; ill. 278–279
East. *See* Near East
East (region), U. S. ... 647, 649, 650
East Gate, Byblos, Lebanon ... 491
Easter Mass, Lebanon's President attends ... col. pl. 490
Eastern Hemisphere ... 449
Eastern Shore, Md.: Rivers ... 4
Echo sounder. *See* Depth recorder
Echoes: Submarine canyon ... 722
Eclipse, Solar ... 289, 291
Eclipses, Lunar ... 289
Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Quebec, Canada ... 83
Eden, Garden of ... 205
Edgerton, Bill ... 391, 392
Edgerton, Dr. Harold E. ... 376, 383, 385, 389, 391, 392, 396, 525, 528, 720, 724; ill. 388, 721; col. pls. 375, 377, 380, 384
  Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. 29 ills., 24 in color, diagr., map, Mar. ... 373–396
Edison, Thomas ... 585
Edison family ... 659
Edison Laboratory National Monument, N. J. ... 659
Education. *See* Argentina; Blue Ridge (region)
Edward VII (English king) ... 331, 334, 572, 575
Edwards, Lusk ... 866, 867, 868, 870, 871, 874; ill. 868, 869
Eels (*Heteroconger longissimus*) ... 392
Egret, American: Symbol of National Audubon Society ... col. pls. 106, 110
Egrets
  American
    Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 100, 101, 102, 113; col. pl. 107
    Florida Everglades ... 650
  Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge, S. C. ... 37
  Cattle
    Battery Island Rookery, N. C. ... 35
    Spain ... 400, 402, 406; col. pl. 401
  Little: Spain ... 400, 402; ill. 403
  Snowy ... 402, 403
    Battery Island Rookery, N. C. ... 35
  Spain ... col. pl. 405
Egyptians, conquerors ... 495
Eisenhower, Dwight D. ... 306, 611, 620
Elbow Cay, Bahamas ... 199

Page
El Capitan (mountain), Yosemite National Park, Calif. 599
Electric-eye beam: Fish photography 525; ill. 530
Electrical Measurements, Professot of, MIT ill. 721
Electricity, Static, causes desert illness 699
Electronic flash (strobe flash)
  Bathyscaphe 720, 721, 725, 726, 729; diagr. 723
  Camera, Undersea, Edgerton 382, 385, 388, 389, 392
  Wildlife blind equipped with: Arizona 246
Elephant: Dasara (festival), India
  Baby col. pl. 708
  Royal col. pl. 707
  State 706; col. pl. 708
Elephants: Dasara (festival), India
  Painted 706; col. pls. 707–709
  Procession 706, 711
Elephant's ears (plants): McKee Gardens, Fla. col. pls. 46–47
Eleuthera (island), Bahamas 187, 188, 190, 203; col. pls. 184–185, 188
  Islanders col. pl. 198
Eleutheros (Greek word) 184, 187
El Goléa, Algeria 664, 681, 685, 699, 701, 703
  Road connects ill. 683
Elias (fresco), rock-cut church: Turkey ill. 142
Elie-Monnier (bathyscaphe's escort boat) 722
Elizabeth II (English queen) ill. 575
Elizabeth City, N. C. 16
Elizabeth River, Va. 10, 11, 21
Elk 587
  Surplus, given to zoos 656
Ellison, Col. Idaho col. pl. 622
Ellsworth (station), Antarctica 445
Elmalı Kilise (Apple Church), Göreme, Turkey ill. 142
El Morro National Monument, N. Mex. 653
El Rocío, Spain 397, 416, 417, 425; col. pls. 420–423
El Tovar Hotel, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 611
El Verde Yacht Basin, Fla. 61
  Lounge col. pl. 41
Embassy. *See* U. S. Embassy
Emerald Beach Hotel, Nassau, Bahamas: Guest col. pl. 180
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 603, 604, 879
Emmert, Jack 650
The Enemies of Books (Blades) 266
Engineering, School of, Buenos Aires, Argentina 353
England 400, 406, 414, 415, 425, 817, 827
  Colonists from 649
  Cotton industry (1800's) 823
  Patron saint 493
English (language): Lebanon 488, 490, 503, 509
English Inn (home), Spruce Pine, N. C. 865; map, ill. 861
Engraving, Hand, on shotgun breech ill. 828
Eothen (Kinglake) 494
Epiphytes (plants): Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 104
Equator 772
Erciyaş Dağı (mountain), Turkey 123; ill. 122
Ergs (sand dune regions). *See* Sahara
Erickson, (family): Great Inagua (island), Bahamas 168, 172, 183
Erickson, A. Wentworth, Jr. ("Bill") 168
Erickson, Lt. Josiah M., U.S.N.R. 172
Ericson, Leif (Viking), Statue of col. pl. 17
Erosion, Effects of 593; ill. 621; col. pls. 588–589
Eruptions, Volcanic 735, 747, 750, 782
  See also Ilha Nova
Escutcheons, decorate Bayard (horse) col. pl. 831
Eskimos: Fishhooks 432, 435
Esmeralda (street), Buenos Aires, Argentina 316
Espartel, Point, Azores 782
Espinar, Manuel 416, 425
Espinar, Señora 416
Espírito Santo (silver crown) 745
Esplanade, Quebec (city), Canada 79
Estancia Lago Roca, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina 339
Estancia las Marías (ranch), Corrientes Province, Argentina col. pl. 324
Estancias (ranches): Argentina 339, 342, 344; air view 318–319
Estates. *See* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; Plantations
Etchemin curling team, Quebec, Canada 75
Ethnology. *See* Cone dwellers; Indians; Marsh dwellers; Tuareg
Eucalyptus (tree)
  Australian: Buenos Aires Province, Argentina air view 318–319
  Spain 400, 415, 425
Euphausiids (shrimplike crustaceans) 729–730; ill. 728
Euphrates River, Lower Iraq marsh country 205, 214; ill. 210–211
Europa Point, Gibraltar col. pl. 791
Europe 758, 759, 772, 786, 788
  Birds 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 406, 409, 412, 414, 415
  Western, Immigrants from: Argentina 303
  See also Spain
Eva Perón (province, now La Pampa), Argentina 353
Page
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet: Conquerors, awarded NGS medals 793
Everglades National Park, Fla 650, 652
  Birds 650; col. pl. 646
Evergreen (mansion), La. 560; col. pl. 545
  Garden col. pls. 544–545
Evolution, Forms of 849, 851
Executive Council, Bahamian 163
Exeter, England 865
Expeditions and research
  Romanche Trench 373, 391
  See also Antarctic (region); Bathyscaphe; British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition; *Calypso;* Moon; National Geographic Society; Russell Cave; Spain
Experiment, Medical: University Laboratory, Beirut, Lebanon ill. 482
Explorers
  French: Quebec, Canada 79
  20th-century, won NGS Medal 792, 793
Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon: A Noted Astronomer Foresees the Day When Man Will Set Foot on Our Satellite's Eerie Moonscape. By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., D.Sc. 15 ills., Feb. 277–296
Exposition. *See* World's Fair
Exuma Cays, Bahamas 147, 153, 159, 199; col. pl. 151
Exuma Sound 153
Exumas (islands), Bahamas 147
  See also Great Exuma Island
Eyck, Hubert and Jan van 823
Eye cosmetic, Tuareg use 688; col. pl. 665
Eyes
  Houdon sculpture 263; ill. 260
  Trout embryos 525; col. pl. 527
Ezeiza Airport, near Buenos Aires: LeMay, Gen. Curtis E. ill. 306

F

F.N.R.S. 3 (undersea craft). *See* Bathyscaphe
Fabrique, Rue de la, Quebec (city), Canada 79
Facades, Gilded: Brussels, Belgium col. pls. 796–797
Face, Abercrombie's, Ice times ill. 478
Face mask, frozen, Scientist's: South Pole ill. 448
Factories, Glass: Belgium 802, 805, 829
Factory, Tapestry: Belgium col. pl. 834
Fagnano, Lake, Tierra del Fuego 344; col. pl. 345
Fair. *See* World's Fair
Fairbairn, Vivien col. pl. 170
Fairy stories, Scenes from, in floral arrangements 817, 826; col. pls. 818–819
Fakhr-al-Din, Al-Amir (ruler), Domain of 505
Falco, Albert 392; col. pl. 377
Falcon (volcanic island), Tongas, Pacific Ocean 747
Falcons, Desert: Arizona desert ill. 244
Falkland Islands, South Atlantic 339
Falls. *See* Firefall; Waterfalls
False River (lake, formerly part of Mississippi River), La. 555
Fame (man-of-war), Stern of col. pl. 17
Far North: Cultures, Early 428, 434
Faraijahat tribespeople: Iraq marshes col. pls. 216, 217, 233
Farmer, Teddy (guide) 116
Farmer, Toy, in floral tableau col. pl. 818
Farmers
  Lebanon 506, 509, 512; col. pls. 495, 502, 522
  Turkey 126, 141; ill. 129, 136, 144
Farms and farming. *See* Argentina; Blue Ridge (region): Agriculture; Fayal (island); Lebanon; Louisiana; Sahara: Irrigation; Turkey; *and* names of crops
Farnsworth Branch of Tionesta Creek, Pa. 528
Fast-Changing Nations North of Cape Horn (South America). Text accompanying map supplement in colors. Mar. 353
Fatima, Our Lady of: Capêlo, Fayal (island), Azores 753
Fauteux, Hon. Gaspard, Lt. Gov. col. pl. 77
Fayal (island), Azores 750, 775, 777, 782; col. pls. 742–743, 784–785, 787
  Flowers 782; col. pl. 787
  Houses 777, 782
  A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 24 ills., 14 in color, 2 maps, June 735–757
    Agriculture 737, 744, 749, 753, 756; col. pl. 749
    Capital (Horta) 735
    Flowers 737, 738
    Government; officials 738, 753, 756
    Hills 738, 741
    Houses 738, 753, 756; col. pls. 748–749
    Islanders 735, 737, 738, 744, 749, 751, 753, 756; col. pls. 739, 752
    Religion 756
    Roads 738, 745, 756

Page

- Fayal (island), Azores—(Cont.)
  - Villages 738, 753, 756; col. pls. 748–749
    - Volcanic eruptions 747
      - Peninsula built by 735; ill. 738
  - Peaks of 777
  - People 782; ill. 783
  - Volcanic eruptions 777, 782
- Fayal Channel, Azores 777, 782
- Feast, Tuareg: Sahara 699
- Feet washing, Moslem: Turkey ill. 144
- Feldspar 863, 873, 874
- Fellagha (rebels): Africa 672, 673, 679
- Fellahs, or cultivators of the soil: Iraq 212
- Fence, Earthen: Timimoun, Algeria col. pl. 694
- Fences: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 858; ill. 857–859
- Ferguson (Argentine) 297
- Ferguson-Lees, James 409, 412
- Fern Cave, Lava Beds National Monument, Calif. col. pl. 645
- Fernandina, Fla. 59, 61
- Ferns, grow on rooftop: Olympic National Park, Wash. col. pl. 631
- Ferry, made of oil drums: Ghardaïa, Africa ill. 701
- Fertilizer. *See* Guano
- Fesh-fesh (desert dust) 679
- Festivals and ceremonies
  - Fishing: La Pérade, Canada 72, 75, 95; col. pls. 94, 95
  - Folk-dance: American University of Beirut, Lebanon col. pl. 483
  - Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With photographs by Ylla. 6 color ills., May 706–711
  - *See also* Fiesta; Winter Carnival
- Fiberglas, Ice canoe made of col. pl. 89
- Fiesta: El Rocío, Spain 397, 416, 417, 423, 425; col. pls. 420–421, 422–424
- 50-centavo piece (coin), Crab rests on col. pl. 393
- "Fighting Butlers" 558
- Figureheads, Ships': Mariners Museum, Newport News, Va. 11, 16
- Filter, Colored: Solar photography 449, 452
- Findlay, Alexander G. 777
- Fine Arts Museum, Ghent, Belgium, Picture belongs to col. pls. 806–807
- Finisterre, Cape, Spain 764, 786
- *Finisterre* (yawl) 147, 150, 152, 153, 159, 190, 758, 759, 761, 764, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 774, 775, 782, 786, 788; ill. 789; col. pls. 151, 760, 776, 790–791
  - To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June 758–791
    - Construction 764
    - Crew 759, 761, 763, 764, 767, 769, 772, 775, 786, 788, 791; col. pls. 776, 790
    - Engine 766, 772, 774, 788
    - Interior; equipment 764, 766; col. pl. 776
    - Logbook 769, 775, 786
    - Name 761, 764
    - Provisions 769, 772, 774, 786, 788
    - Sails 759, 764, 769, 772, 775, 782, 786; col. pl. 760
    - Size 758, 759, 761, 764, 766
    - Speed 761, 764, 767, 775, 777, 788
    - *See also* Atlantic crossing
- Finland 795
  - Gift from, to Brussels col. pl. 794
- Fire, fueled with straw: Lebanon col. pl. 521
- Firearms. *See* Gun; Museum of Arms
- Firefall: Yosemite National Park, Calif. col. pl. 601
- Fireland. *See* Tierra del Fuego (island)
- Fireplaces: Louisiana plantation houses 537; col. pls. 538, 549
- Fireworks display: Washington, D. C. col. pl. 660
- Firs (trees)
  - Douglas 355, 358, 631
  - Red, Bark of, used in firefall col. pl. 601
- First Armored Corps: Commander 59
- First Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, Pa. 655
- Fish
  - Abyssal, blind? 725–726
  - Argentina 297, 341
  - Burrowing, create undersea holes 730
  - "Double-tailed" ill. 725
  - Flying, Squid surface to catch 383, 396
  - Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391, 393
  - Legged 726–727; ill. 725
  - Mid-Atlantic Ocean 385
  - Pelagic, Study of 64
  - Transparency 842
  - Vertical-postured 717; ill. 727
  - World's largest ill. 202
  - *See also* Bream; Dogfish; Grouper; Hatchetfish; Menhaden; Runner; Shark; Skate; Snappers; Sturgeon; Surmullets; Tommycod; Trout; Wrasses
- Fisher, Allan C., Jr. 103
- Fisher, James 400, 412
- Fisherman, weaves palm-rib trap col. pl. 188

Page

- Fishermen
  - Ashanti col. pl. 384
  - Belgium 802, 811, 825
  - Canada 72, 96; col. pl. 95
  - Disciple (fresco): Rock-cut chapel ill. 143
  - Rickenbacker Causeway, Fla. ill. 68
  - *See also* Barbara (net-fishing people); Shrimper
- Fishhooks
  - Artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala. 429, 432, 434; ill. 427, 435
  - Baited: Bathyscaphe 729
- Fishing
  - Ice: Canada 69, 72, 75; col. pl. 95
  - National parks, U. S. 587, 597, 617; col. pls. 622, 630
  - Sport
    - Bimini (islands), Bahamas 175, 202
    - Lake Nahuel Huapí, Argentina 341
    - U. S. east coast 4, 30
  - Surf, with nets: Washington col. pl. 630
  - *See also* Iraq; Lebanon; Louisiana
- *Fitzroya* (wet-forest tree) 368
- Flag
  - Belgium col. pl. 818
  - French
    - *Calypso* col. pls. 387, 394
    - Sahara 685; col. pl. 695
  - Maryland State col. pl. 5
  - U. S.
    - Land-Rover Station wagon 703, 704, 705
    - South Pole ill. 444, 471
    - South Pole Station 451; col. pls. 443, 466
  - *See also* National Geographic Society; Smithsonian Institution
- Flagpole
  - Bamboo: South Pole Station diagr. 458; col. pls. 441, 443, 452
  - South Pole 445; ill. 444, 471
- Flags
  - Red, mark route to South Pole 442, 445
  - SACLANT Headquarters, Norfolk, Va. 10
  - Signify ships' arrival: Bermuda col. pl. 778
- Flamingos
  - Bahamas 169, 178
  - Iraq marshes 205
  - Spain 397, 407
- Flanders (region), Belgium-France 799, 802, 812, 823, 829, 832
  - West 808
- Flash bulbs
  - Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 250; ill. 246
  - *See also* Electronic flash
- Flax, woven on hand loom: Virginia col. pl. 651
- Flemings (people) 802, 811, 823; col. pls. 806, 807, 827
- Flemish (language) 799, 802, 811
- Flemish Islands (now Azores) 777
- Flemish School, of art 823
- Flies, Fishing. *See* Lures
- Flies (insects): Sahara 681, 705
- Flight
  - Jet, Record, nonrefueling 306
  - Nonstop, First, between U. S. and Argentina 306
- Floats, Parade: Belgium col. pls. 803, 830, 831
- Floodlights, on Washington Monument, Wash., D. C. col. pls. 660–661
- Floods. *See* Iraq; Louisiana; Sahara
- *Flora Rogers* (ship) 25
- Flores (island), Azores 775
- Florida 59, 61, 63, 64, 175, 178, 196, 772; ill. 52
  - Gives land for national park 650
  - Population 67
  - Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. 1–65
  - *See also* Biscayne, Key; Canaveral, Cape; Corkscrew Swamp; Everglades National Park; *and* names of cities
- Florida (street), Buenos Aires, Argentina 316
- *Florida* (ship) 192
- Florida Federation of Garden Clubs: President col. pl. 105
- Florida Keys, U. S. 1, 28, 56
- Flowers, Edwin C. 462; ill. 459; col. pl. 450
- Flowers
  - Azores 737, 738, 782; col pl. 787
  - Belgium 823, 826, 835; col. pls. 796, 797, 816–819
  - Cultivated: Sahara 683, 685
  - Desert: Sahara 681
  - Line lake shores: Argentina col. pls. 340–341
  - Water. *See* Buttercups, Water
- Flute
  - Broomstick: *Calypso* col. pl. 394
  - Spanish festival 416, 424, 425; col. pl. 423
- Flutes, hollow reeds: Argentina col. pl. 332
- Fly
  - Common 840
  - Jungle, Tropical 840, 855; col. pl. 841
  - May, Tropical 840; col. pl. 841

Page
Flycatchers (birds) 400
  Pied 400
Foch, Ferdinand 829
Foggara (water-collecting system): Sahara col. pl. 697
Folger, Mr. and Mrs. John Clifford col. pl. 800
Folger Shakespeare Library, Wash., D. C. 270, 275
Folio
  Atlas. *See* National Geographic Society
  First, Shakespeare 275
Folsom, N. Mex. 434
Folsom Man 434
Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique (F.N.R.S.), Bathyscaphe name 716
Food
  French: Quebec (city) 81
  Tuareg 699
  See also Belgium
Ford, 1936, sedan, taxi: Argentina 334
Forest, Dr. Jacques 390, 391; col. pl. 396
Forest, Dry, Bristlecone pine lives in 361
Forests 631, 659
  Evergreen: Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif. 615
  Hardwood: Skyline Drive, Va. 650
  Petrified. *See* Sahara
  Rainy 355
  See also Corkscrew Swamp: Trees; Rain forests
Forsythe, Elgin 178
Fort
  Crusader. *See* Castle of the Sea
  Ruined: Byblos harbor, Lebanon ill. 505
  Spanish: Florida 653
  See also "Le Rocher Sainte Hélène"; Sahara
Fort Benning, Ga. 59
Fort Fincastle, New Providence (island), Bahamas 159
Fort Frederica, St. Simons Island, Ga. 58, 653
Fort Hampton: N. C. 30
Fort Johnson, S. C. 31
Fort Laperrine. *See* Tamanrasset
Fort Laramie, Wyo. 656, 657
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 64
  Marina 64; col. pls. 50-51
Fort McHenry, Md. 656
Fort Macon State Park, N. C. 30
Fort Matanzas, Fla., Ruins of 61
Fort Monroe, Va. 7; ill. 10-11
Fort Moultrie, S. C. 40
Fort Raleigh, N. C. 653
Fort Story, Va. 10
Fort Sumter, S. C. 26, 40, 67, 166, 657; ill. 30-31
  Model of ill. 31
Fortier, Laureat 81, 84
Fossils
  Dinosaur: Colorado-Utah 620
  Plant and marine animal: Arizona 593
Fouad I, Rue, Beirut, Lebanon 485
Foundations, Conservation 625, 647
  Lodge built by col. pl. 625
Fountain, Public: Ürgüp, Turkey ill. 132-133
Fountain of Youth, St. Augustine, Fla. 61
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea: Globe-eyed Sharks, Fish with Stilts, Undersea Deserts, Avalanches, Powerful Currents—the French Bathyscaphe's Record-holding Pioneer Pilot Tells of 59 Trips to the Black Abyss. By Lt. Comdr. George S. Houot. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 1 painting, diagr., May 715-731
Fourth of July celebration 775
  Washington, D. C. col. pls. 660-661
Fox, Charles 829
Fox 638; ill. 637
  Desert, Gray: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ill. 248
Foxhound (boat) 786
France
  Antarctic stations maintained by 445
  Explorer for 649
  Food 339
  Guns from 656
  Southern: Birds 397, 409, 412
Franck, César 829
Franklin, Benjamin
  Autobiography, Manuscript, Original 251; col. pl. 267
  House, Site of: Philadelphia, Pa. 655
  Portrait of col. pl. 267
Frederica River, Ga. 58
Freeman, Edward B. 759, 767, 769
Freeport, Grand Bahama Island 152, 173, 175; ill. 196; air view 196-197
Freeways, Limited-access: United States 662
Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. By Treat Davidson. With photographs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Apr. 525-530
Freighter: Baltimore Harbor, Md. ill. 6
Freighters, frozen in: Quebec (city), Canada col. pls. 86-87

Page
French (people)
  Africa 674, 679, 683, 686, 687, 690, 693, 704, 705; ill. 672, 678; col. pl. 698
  Louisiana 532, 534, 541
French (language)
  Lebanon 484, 490, 509
  Louisiana 534, 543
French Blue (diamond) 586
  See also Hope Diamond
French Canadians: Quebec, Canada 69, 79, 81, 84, 97
French Empire, First 832
French Equatorial Africa 578, 669
  See also Lopez, Cape
French Navy
  Officers ill. 717
  Underwater exploration. *See* Bathyscaphe
French West Africa 578
  See also Abidjan
Frenchman Bay, Maine col. pls. 648-649
Frescoes, Sacred: Turkey ill. 142, 143
Fresh Creek, Andros (island), Bahamas 178
Frey, Daniel 570
"Friends of Eleuthera" (Harvard University) 187
Frigorífico (meat-packing plant): Patagonia, Argentina 339
Frog, Tree, Giant 849; col. pl. 848
Front Range, Rocky Mountains col. pls. 612-613
Fruits
  Bahamas 152, 159, 166; col. pls. 164-165, 167
  Cappadocia (region), Turkey 128; ill. 130
  Citrus: Argentina 303, 309
  See also Grapes and grape growing
Fry, Capt. Walter ill. 596
Fuchs, Dr. Vivian 445, 477; ill. 474
Fuel
  Reeds, dried: Iraq marshes 223
  See also Dung
Fungi, Cultivation of: South Pole Station experiment 461
Furn Ash Shubbāk (suburb), Beirut, Lebanon 482, 484
Furniture. *See* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; Plantations
Furs
  Fox, in shop: Jujuy, Argentina col. pl. 335
  See also Pelts
Furst, Julius 573
Futbol (soccer): Argentina 323, 325

G

Gable, Clark 548
Gainsborough, Thomas 251, 257, 260
  Painting by ill. 261; col. pl. 253
Gale, blows date palms, floods desert ill. 236-237
Galesville, Md. 4
Galleries: Louisiana plantation houses 534, 535, 546, 555, 558, 560, 565; col. pls. 533, 538, 545, 548
Gallier, James 546
Galvanometer: South Pole Station 473
Game preserve, State: Florida ill. 114-115
Gansevoort, Capt. Guert 192
Garçonnière (structure for bachelors): Louisiana plantation 531; col. pls. 538-539
Garden
  Japanese 256; col. pl. 272
  Louisiana col. pls. 544-545
Gardeners: Hotel Llao Llao, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina col. pl. 340
Gardens
  Flower: Louisiana 537
  Hotel Llao Llao, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina col. pls. 340-341
  Louisiana 540, 541, 543
  Truck: Louisiana 567
  Valley of Kılıçlar, Turkey ill. 134-135
  See also Brookgreen; Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; McKee Gardens
Garibaldi Pass, Argentina: Bulldozer, pulls car col. pl. 345
Garrison, Lemuel A. (Lon) ill. 592
Gas, Natural: Louisiana 565, 567
Gases
  Lunar 292
  Volcanic 737, 738, 745, 747, 751
Gate
  Arabesque: American University of Beirut, Lebanon 479
  Japanese temple (miniature) col. pl. 273
  Palace: Mysore, India col. pl. 707
  Sluice: Sahara irrigation system col. pl. 697
Gates, Thomas S., Jr., Secretary of the Navy ill. 13
Gauchos
  Argentina 297, 314, 331; ill. 328, 336-337; col. pls. 320-321, 324, 326-327, 340
  Wine-drinking technique ill. 322
Gauchos of Güemes Club, in parade: Salta, Argentina col. pls. 326-327
Gaud, Henry and Frances 40

XUM

Page

Geese
  Canada: Colorado 620
  Upland: Patagonia (region), Argentina 342
  See also Nene
Gems. *See* Crown jewels; Diamonds; Jewelry; *and* Blue Ridge (region)
Gendarmes (police): Lebanon 523
General Electric Company, Diamonds, Industrial, made by 586; ill. 585
General Grant Grove (sequoias), Kings Canyon National Park, Calif. 663
General Sherman (tree): Sequoia National Park, Calif. 366, 663; ill. 596; col. pls. 605–608
Geography, Maps necessary to 734
Geologists
  Discover traces of early life 593
  Sahara 682; ill. 672
  Volcanic knowledge 747
Geomagnetic research, Pit for: Antarctica diagr. 458
George Town, Great Exuma (island), Bahamas 147, 150
George Washington Memorial Parkway, Va. 663
Georges Picot, Rue, Beirut, Lebanon 482; col. pls. 486–487
Georgia 37, 40, 49, 58, 59, 434
  See also Savannah
German refugees (1720): Bahamas 187
Germans, immigrants in Argentina 303
Germany 809, 828
Gettysburg, Pa. 590, 657
Geyser, Volcanic: Ilha Nova (volcano), Azores col. pl. 752
Geysers 590, 592; col. pl. 591
Ghana, Africa 578
Ghardaïa, Algeria 699, 700, 701; ill. 700–701
  Road connects ill. 683
Ghent, Belgium 799, 807, 811, 814, 817, 823, 826; ill. 814; col. pl. 815
Giant Dome (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
Giant Forest, Sequoia National Park, Calif. 614, 663; ill. 596; col. pls. 603–608
  Plaque commemorates NGS aid ill. 597
Gibbs, Billy 857, 858
Gibb's Hill Light, Bermuda 769; col. pl. 778
Gibelet, Crusader Lords of: Castle 491
Gibraltar, Rock of 788; col. pls. 790–791
Gibraltar, Strait of 402, 788
Gibran, Kahlil (Lebanese poet) 494
Gig, Rowing, Model of col. pl. 779
Gillespie Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains, N. C. 865
Girl
  Cone dweller, spattered with whitewash ill. 138
  Flemish, picks tobacco col. pl. 827
Girls
  Carry greens in gasoline can: Lebanon col. pl. 495
  Riding a pillion: Spain 425; col. pl. 417
Glacier, Ice cave in col. pls. 628–629
Glacier National Park, Mont. 587, 593, 597, 599, 634, 650; col. pl. 634
Glacier Point, Yosemite National Park, Calif. 601, 617; col. pl. 601
Glaciers 597, 626, 634, 649; col. pl. 632
  See also Glacier National Park
Glaciologist: South Pole Station 473; ill. 459; col. pl. 447
Glasgow, Scotland 537
Glass, City of (Hoeilaart, Belgium) 827
Glass, Plate: Zeebrugge, Belgium 802, 805
Globe, World, Belgian royalty studies col. pl. 800
Globemasters, C-124: Antarctica 442, 463, 471, 473; col. pl. 468
Gneiss (rock): Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 857, 863
Goat, Angora: Turkey 144; ill. 145
Goats
  Lebanon 497, 503
  Mountain col. pl. 634
Goddess. *See* Durga
Godfrey of Bouillon 833
Godspeed (ship): Jamestown, Va. col. pls. 18–19
Goedzak, Lamme 811
Golconda, India: Diamond mart 579
Gold
  Argentina, Northern 339
  Pieces of, Phoenician 488
"Gold Coast," Fla. 64, 66; col. pls. 62–63
"The Gold Coast," U. S. sugar area (1800's) 534
Gold Coast Marathon (speedboat race): Florida ill. 52
Golden Isles of Guale, Ga. 49
  See also St. Simons Island
Goldsmiths, Boxes, ornate, work of col. pl. 262
Golf course: Hotel Llao Llao, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina col. pls. 340–341
Goliath, Mr. 830
Goliath, Mrs. (parade figure) col. pl. 830
González, Don Mauricio 397, 407, 412, 416
Good over Evil, Triumph of, celebrated: India 706, 709
Goodwin family 34
Goombay (music) 166, 195
"Goombay Drum" (calypso song) 166
Goosby, Chester 115
Goose Creek, N. C. 28
Gorda Cay, Bahamas 199

Page

Gordon, Alexander 540
Göreme, Turkey 141
  Church interiors ill. 142
Göreme Valley, Anatolia, Turkey: Rock cones 123; ill. 122–123, 140–141
Gorge, Colorado River 590, 593; col. pls. 588–589
Gorges
  Ocean. *See* Atlantic Ocean
  Relief map of: Yosemite National Park, Calif. col. pl. 598
  See also Colorado River, *above*
Gorgonians
  Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391, 393; col. pls. 386, 387
  Setúbal canyon, Atlantic Ocean 717, 729; ill. 718–719
Government Aquarium and Museum, Bermuda col. pl. 779
  Curator col. pl. 779
Governor's Harbour, Eleuthera (island), Bahamas 187; col. pls. 184–185
Graf Spee (battleship) 353
Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas 152, 173, 175; ill. 196; air view 196–197
Grand Banks (Newfoundland) 168
Grand Bayou, La. col. pls. 562–563
Grand Canyon, Colorado River 590, 593, 620; col. pls. 588–589
  Discovery 590
  Rims 587, 590, 593, 599
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 587, 590, 593, 616, 620; col. pls. 588–589
  Rescue from 599
  Trails 587, 590, 599; col. pl. 588
  Visitors 590
Grand Canyon of the Tuolumne (river), Relief map of col. pl. 598
Grand Congloué (island), Mediterranean Sea 376
Grand' Place, Brussels, Belgium 795, 799, 835; col. pls. 794, 796–797
Grand Regency Costume Ball: Château Frontenac, Quebec, Canada 84; col. pl. 77
Grand Teton (peak), Teton Range, Wyo. col. pl. 622
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 620, 623, 647; col. pls. 622, 624–625
  Guest facilities col. pl. 625
Grande, Rio (river), Argentina col. pl. 333
Grant, Ulysses S. 867
Grapefruit feast, Insects feed at 838, 840; col. pl. 839
Grapes and grape growing: Belgium 802; col. pl. 827
Graphite 570, 586
Grasshopper, Carnivorous 840; col. pl. 841
Grasshoppers 853
Grassy Bay, Bermuda 779
Graves: Russell Cave, Ala. 431–432; ill. 428
"Graveyard of the Atlantic" (Diamond Shoals) 25; col. pls. 22–23
Gravity
  Center of, Human body's 291, 295
  Danger to rain forest inhabitants 838
"Gravity, Neutral," Jules Verne's conception of 289
Gray, Mrs. Matilda 560
  House restored by col. pl. 545
Grease and tallow traders, Guildhall for: Brussels, Belgium col. pls. 796–797
Great Abaco Island, Bahamas 159, 174, 192, 196, 197, 199; col. pl. 186
Great Bahama Bank (sand plateau), Bahamas 175, 187
Great Britain
  Birds 400, 414
  Brussels World's Fair exhibit 795
  Smallest colony of 791
Great Eastern Erg, Algeria 682
Great Exuma Island, Bahamas 147, 155; col. pls. 148–149, 191
Great Inagua (island), Bahamas 168, 169, 173; col. pls. 182–183
Great Lakes (region), U. S.: Diamonds 584
Great Mogul (diamond) 579
Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo. col. pl. 618
Great Smoky Mountains, Tenn.-N. C. 67, 663
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tenn.-N. C. 647, 651, 652; ill. 656–657
Great Western Erg, Algeria 680, 682, 701, 703; ill. 684
Grebes (birds) 416
Greece 376
Greeks, Ancient 489, 491, 494, 495, 504, 509, 517
Green River, Utah-Colo. 620
Greenfield Lake, Wilmington, N. C. col. pl. 24
Gregory Town, Eleuthera (island), Bahamas col. pl. 188
Griggs, Dr. Robert F., led expeditions to Alaska for NGS 638
Grill, Mixed, Restaurant serves: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 317
Groseilliers, Médard Chouart des 79
Grosvenor, Gilbert 597, 611, 614
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla., visit 100, 102; ill. 99, 100
  Interest in conservation and ornithology 102
  Photographs by ill. 596; col. pl. 632
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor;

Page

Grosvenor, Gilbert—(Cont.)
  and National Geographic Society: Board of Trustees: Chairman; President
Grosvenor, Mrs. Gilbert: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla., visit ... 100, 102; ill. 99, 100
Grosvenor, Melville Bell
  Articles by
    Corkscrew Swamp—Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson, author, and others. 16 ills., 11 in color, Jan. ... 98–113
    National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. ill. of letter, Mar. ... 438
    New Folio for Binding Atlas Maps Offered by the National Geographic Society. By Melville Bell Grosvenor, D.Sc. 4 ills., May ... 732–734
  Medal presentations attended
    Siple, Dr. Paul A., receives Hubbard Gold Medal 792; ill. 793
  Photographs by
    Ba'albek, Lebanon ... col. pls. 508, 510–511, 513
    Cappadocia: rock cones; chapel ... ill. 140–141, 143
    Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 113; ill. 99–101; col. pls. 105, 111, 112
    Virgin Islands National Park: Dedication ceremonies ... col. pl. 654
  Travels
    Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... col. pl. 110
    Turkey ... 141
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor; National Geographic Society: President
Grosvenor, Mrs. Melville Bell (Anne Revis) ... 141; col. pl. 112
  Photographs by ... ill. 124; col. pl. 110
Grounauer (Argentine) ... 297
Grouper
  Bahamas ... 150, 188
  Mediterranean Sea depths ... ill. 731
Grouse, Sand ... 400
Groves, Wallace ... 173, 175
Growth rings, Tree. *See* Bristlecone pines; Trees
Guadalete River, Spain ... col. pl. 419
Guadalete Valley, Spain ... col. pls. 418–419
Guadalquivir River, Spain ... 397, 399, 788
Guadalupe Mountains, N. Mex.-Tex. ... 623
Guanacos: Argentina ... 328, 334
Guanahaní (island, San Salvador) ... 203
Guano, Pigeon, collected: Turkey ... 141
Güemes, Martín ... 326
Guerrero, John F. ... 462; ill. 459; col. pl. 467
Guerrillas. *See* Rebels
Guesthalls. *See* Mudhifs
Guildhalls: Brussels, Belgium ... col. pls. 794, 796–797
Guilds: Belgium ... 795, 799, 811, 814
Guinea, Gulf of, Africa ... 390, 391; col. pls. 386, 387
  Marine life ... 391, 395; col. pls. 386, 387, 393
  See also Annobón; Príncipe Island; São Tomé
Guitars
  Accompany Argentine folk dancers ... col. pl. 333
  Calypso ... 383; col. pl. 394
Gulbenkian fund, Portuguese-administered: Fayal (island), Azores ... 756
Gulf Stream ... 30, 62, 159, 175, 178, 761, 766, 771, 772; col. pls. 762–763
Gulls
  Azorean volcanic region ... 745; col. pl. 739
  Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina ... 334
  Daytona Beach, Fla. ... col. pl. 45
  Skua: South Pole ... 457
  Slender-billed: Spain ... 416
Gun
  Doubled-barreled: Liège, Belgium ... ill. 828
  Rodman, smooth-bore: Fort Sumter, S. C. ... ill. 30–31
  See also Camera gun; Spear gun
Gun salutes: Dasara (festival), India ... 706, 711
Gun sight, Nydar, on movie camera ... ill. 407
Guns
  Making of: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 874
  See also Derringer; Pistol
Gunsmith: Liège, Belgium ... ill. 828
Gutenberg, Johann ... 275, 826
Gutenberg Bible ... 251, 275

H

Haberdashers, Guildhall for: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 796
Haddad, Said ... col. pl. 515
Haidar, Hany ... 503
Haidar, Lofti S. ... 494
Hair, plaited in many braids: Turkey ... ill. 130
Hairpins, Bone, artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala. ... 431; ill. 436
Haiti ... 166, 195
Hajar al-hubla (Stone of the Pregnant Woman) col. pls. 510–511
Hakim, Egyptian Fatimid Caliph (sixth) ... 504
Halaby, Amal (Lebanese teacher) ... 506

Page

Haleakala (volcano), Maui, Hawaiian Islands ... 638, 647
  Crater ... col. pl. 633
Halemaumau, crater of Kilauea, Hawaii ... 647
Half Dome, Yosemite Valley, Calif. ... 599
Halifax River, Fla. ... 61
Hall, John H. ... 339
Hall of Gems and Minerals, Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. ... 568
Hall of World Cooperation, Brussels World's Fair ... 795
Halley Bay, Antarctica: Scientific station ... 445
Hallways: Louisiana plantation houses ... 534; col. pl. 535
Haloporphyrus (fish) ... 727, 729; ill. 725
Halosaurus (marine animal) ... 727, 730; ill. 721
Hamilton, Bermuda ... 765, 769; col. pls. 770–771
Hamilton Harbour, Bermuda ... col. pls. 770–771
Hamilton Thistles (curling team) ... 69
Hamlet (Shakespeare): First Quarto ... 275
Hampton, Wade ... 539, 558
Hampton, Va. ... 10; ill. 10–11
Hampton Roads, Va. ... 7, 10, 11, 21, 663; ill. 10–11; col. pls. 12, 14–15
Hancock, John, Document signed by ... 266
Handicrafts. *See* Blue Ridge (region)
Hanks, Fletcher ... 7
Hannay, J. B. ... 586
Hansen, Herbert L. ... 462; ill. 459; col. pl. 450
Happy Isles Nature Center, Yosemite National Park, Calif. ... col. pl. 598
Harberton (estancia), Tierra del Fuego, Argentina ... 342
Harbors and ports
  With tunnels beneath ... 663
  See also Argentina; Baltimore, Md.; Beaufort, S. C.; Belgium; Fernandina, Fla.; Freeport; Jacksonville, Fla.; Lebanon; Morehead City, N. C.
Harbour Island, Bahamas ... 187; col. pls. 188–189
Hardwood (trees), Stands of: Argentina ... 329
Hares: Patagonia (region), Argentina ... 342
Harpers Ferry, W. Va. ... 67, 657
Harpoons
  Explosive ... 780
  Whaling ... 777, 780; col. pl. 784
Harvard College Observatory, Mass. ... ill. 294
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. ... 185, 187, 586
  Professors ... 277; ill. 294, 388
Harvesters, Sugar-cane, mechanical: Louisiana 565; col. pl. 550
Harvey's (restaurant), Wash., D. C. ... 49
Hassi Messaoud, Algeria ... 683
Hat, Wide-brimmed: Andalusia, Spain ... col. pl. 424
Hatcheries, Fish: United States ... 529, 539
Hatchet Bay Plantation, Eleuthera (island), Bahamas 190
Hatchetfish (*Argyropelecus*) ... 717
  Hatchetfish, Torchbearers of the Deep. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With photographs by author. 5 ills. in color, May ... 713–714
Hats
  Broadbrimmed, Gauchos wear: Argentina col. pls. 320, 321
  Felt, Argentines wear ... col. pls. 332, 333
  Straw: Nassau, Bahamas ... col. pls. 170–171, 180, 181
  See also Derby; Sombreros
Hatteras Island, N. C. ... 25
Hausa, or war dance: Iraq marshes ... 238
Havener, Melvin C. (Mel) ... 457, 460; ill. 458
Hawaii ... 190, 614, 656, 772
Hawaii National Park ... 633, 638, 647; col. pl. 633
Hawk, N. C. ... 859, 863
Hawk
  Duck. *See* Peregrine
  European ... 415
  Red-shouldered: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 98
  Sparrow, feeds on mouse ... ill. 244
Hawks: Spain ... 406
Hawkweed, Yellow (plant) ... 409
Hayward, Mrs. Hélène R., Mansion repaired by 555; col. pl. 542
Head burdens: Arab women, carry timbers ... ill. 702–703
Headcloth
  Arab ... ill. 669
  Cross-wrapped, Eastern tribesmen wear ... col. pl. 234
Headdresses. *See* Kaffiyeh; Tarboosh
Heat, Body, Loss of ... 451, 457
Heater, Airplane, hauled to South Pole Station ... col. pl. 463
Hedges, Cornelius ... 611
Hein, Dr. Rosemary ... col. pl. 8
Heist, Belgium: Parade ... 802; col. pls. 824–825
Helicon, Mount, Greece: Mythology ... 844
Helicopters, used at Brussels World's Fair ... 795, 799
Heliopolis (Ba'albek), Lebanon ... 494, 503; col. pl. 508
Hemlock (trees)
  Pennsylvania ... 525, 530; col. pls. 526–527
  Western: Olympic National Park ... 631
Henderson, Sir Guy ... ill. 156
Henry, Prince, the Navigator (Portugal) ... 777
Henry, Cape, Va.: Cross ... 11
Hercules, Pillars of (Strait of Gibraltar) ... 517, 788, 791
Herdboys, Buffalo ... ill. 226; col. pl. 215
Herders, Buffalo, Migratory: Iraq marshes ... 228

Page

Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and others. 63 ills., 45 in color, May ... 587–661
The Hermitage (mansion), La. ... 546; col. pl. 542
Hermitage (museum), Leningrad: Houdon statue ... 260
Hermitage (plantation), Savannah, Ga. ... 49
Hermits (birds) ... 842
Herons (birds) ... 35, 399, 400
  Bittern ... 400
  Blue
    Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 113
    South Carolina ... 37
  Buff-backed. *See* Egrets, Cattle
  Florida ... 650
  Gray ... 400, 402
  Great white, or egret ... 400
  Night ... 402, 406; col. pl. 404
    Charleston, S. C. ... 40
  Purple ... 409; col. pll 399
  Reef, West African ... 406
  Squacco ... 397, 402; col. pl. 404
  White ... 400
  See also Egrets
Hertrich, William ... 254, 256; col. pl. 273
Hesperiid. *See* Caterpillar
Heston, Comdr. William S., USNR ... 528
Het Zoute, Belgium ... 802
Heysel Park, Belgium: Fairgrounds ... 795
Heyward-Washington House, Charleston, S. C. ... 40
Hibiscus: Bahamas ... 166; col. pl. 189
Higgs, Mr. and Mrs. Godfrey ... col. pl. 176
The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color, June ... 838–855
Highway
  94: North Carolina ... 25
  Scenic, Most used: United States ... 651
  U. S. A1A ... 64
  U. S. 17 (Ocean) ... 16; col. pl. 20
Highways and roads
  Highest, One of: Colorado ... 611
  United States ... 653, 656
    Toll ... 662
  See also Parkways; *and* Belgium; Fayal (island); Morocco; Sahara; Turkey; Yellowstone National Park
Hill, near Waterloo village, Belgium ... air view 832–833
Hillary, Sir Edmund ... ill. 474
  Antarctic tractor train led by ... air view 476–477
Hilo, Hawaii ... 638
Hilton Head Island, S. C. ... 28
Hindu legend celebrated: Dasara (festival), India ... 709
Hiram, King ... 489
Hispaniola (island) ... 187
Hittites, conquerors ... 495
Hobby (bird) ... 415
Hockey, Ice: Quebec, Canada ... 69, 84; col. pl. 85
Hodges, Gen. Courtney H. ... 828
Hoeilaart, Belgium: Grape hothouse ... col. pl. 827
Hog Island, Bahamas ... col. pls. 161, 179
Hogback (ridge), Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 857, 858
Hoggar (region). *See* Ahaggar
Hoggar Piste (road), Africa ... 679
Holland. *See* Netherlands
Holothurin, used in cancer research ... 175
Holy Blood (play): Bruges, Belgium ... 808
Holy Land ... 491
Holy Roman Empire ... 363
Holy Wars ... 485
Honeymoon Terrace, Hotel Seville, Miami Beach, Fla. col. pl. 63
Honeymooners: Iguazú Falls, Argentina-Brazil 316; col. pl. 299
Honor guard, Members of: Mysore, India ... col. pl. 708
Hooftman, Aegidius ... 732
Hoopoe (bird) ... ill. 413
Hoot Mon (boat) ... 759
Hoover, Herbert ... 650, 829
Hoover, Tate ... 863
Hope, Henry Thomas ... 569
Hope Diamond ... 569, 581, 586; col. pl. 568
Hope Town, Elbow Cay, Bahamas ... 174, 199
Hopetown, South Africa ... 574
Hopi Indians: Arizona ... 611
The Horn (boatmen's guildhall), Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 796
Horn, Cape, South America ... 353
Horse
  Fairy-tale, Begonias decorate ... col. pl. 818
  Legendary. *See* Bayard
  Shrimp fisherman rides ... col. pl. 820

Page

Horse—(Cont.)
  State, kneels before Maharaja: India ... 706; col. pl. 711
  White, Maharaja rides: India ... col. pl. 710
Horse latitudes ... 772
Horseback riders
  Salta, Argentina, parade ... col. pls. 326–327
  St. Simons Island, Ga. ... col. pl. 36
  U. S. national parks ... 602; ill. 592; col. pls. 612, 622, 624–625, 639
  See also Pato
Horseflies, Stinging: Georgia marshlands ... 49, 52
Horses
  Argentine ... ill. 336–337
  Gauchos': Argentina ... col. pls. 320–321, 326–327
  Spain ... 397, 400, 416, 425; col. pls. 399, 410, 420–421
  U. S. national parks ... 599; col. pls. 612–613
Horta, Fayal (island), Azores 735, 751, 753, 775, 777, 782, 786
  Whale factory, flensing platform ... col. pl. 785
Hortobágy River, Hungary ... 397
Hosking, Eric ... 406, 409, 412, 414, 415, 416
Hospitals
  Iraqi government maintains ... 226
  See also Tamanrasset
Hôtel de Ville, Place de l', Quebec, Canada ... col. pl. 82
Hotels
  Africa ... 666, 673
  Miami Beach, Fla. ... air view 54–55; col. pls. 62–63
  See also Argentina; Sahara
Hothouses, Grape ... col. pl. 827
Houdon, Jean-Antoine, Statues by ... 260, 261, 263; ill. 260, 261
Houdon, Sabine (statue) ... 263; ill. 260
Hough, William S. (Willi) ... 472; ill. 459
Houmas House, La. ... 558, 560; col. pls. 538, 539
Houmas Indians ... 539
Houot, Lt. Comdr. Georges S. ... 713, 714, 720, 729; ill. 717, 724
  Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea: Globe-eyed Sharks, Fish with Stilts, Undersea Deserts, Avalanches, Powerful Currents—the French Bathyscaphe's Record-holding Pioneer Pilot Tells of 59 Trips to the Black Abyss. By Lt. Comdr. Georges S. Houot. With photographs by author. 13 ills., 1 painting, diagr., May ... 715–731
House
  Oldest: St. Augustine, Fla. ... 61; col. pl. 43
  Raft carries: Louisiana ... col. pl. 556
  With murals: Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pls. 310, 311
House of Assembly, Bahamas 150, 173; ill. 162–163, 168
House of Deputies, Argentine ... 305
House of the Fox (haberdashers' guildhall), Brussels, Belgium ... col. pl. 796
House Where Lincoln Died, Wash., D. C. ... 616
Houses
  Beaufort, N. C. ... 30, 40
  Beaufort, S. C. ... 40
  Charleston, S. C. ... 40; col. pls. 26–27
  Eleuthera (island), Bahamas ... col. pls. 184–185, 188
  Florida Gold Coast ... 64
  Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. ... 531–567
  Mud-brick: Lebanon ... 506, 509, 512
  Pit, Indian: U. S. Southwest ... 623
  Stone, Indian: Colorado ... col. pls. 642–643
  See also Cones: Rock, and cliffs; Fayal (island); Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; Marsh dwellers; Mudhifs; Sahara
Houzeau, Jacques, Sculpture by ... ill. 257
Howdah, Golden, Maharaja's: Dasara (festival), India ... 711
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene ... 792
Hubbard Gold Medal. *See* National Geographic Society: Medal
Hugo, Victor ... 829
Hugot, Henri ... 686
Humahuaca, Argentina ... 329
  Desert above ... col. pl. 330
Hummingbirds
  Evolution ... 851
  Migration ... 844
  Rain forest ... 838, 842
Hunter, Edward ... 342
Hunters
  Canoe-borne, stalk wild boar: Iraq marshes col. pls. 216–217
  Cave men: Russell Cave area, Ala. ... 427, 428, 429, 432, 434; ill. 437
Huntington, Archer M. ... 11, 37
Huntington, Mrs. Archer M. (Anna Hyatt) ... 37
Huntington, Collis P. ... 254
Huntington, Ellsworth ... 366

Page

Huntington, Henry E. 251, 254, 256, 257, 260, 266, 268–269, 273, 275
Huntington, Mrs. Henry E. (Arabella D.) 254, 256, 263, 264, 273
  Memorial collection: Huntington Library 263; col. pls. 264–265
Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. 251, 252, 253, 275; ill. 256–257; col. pls. 268–269
  Huntington Library, California Treasure House: A Railroad Magnate's Priceless Gift to Posterity Includes Rarities Ranging from Cactus Plants to Medieval Manuscripts. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 19 ills., 15 in color. Feb. 251–276
    Art objects 254, 260; col. pl. 262
      Care and preservation 263
      See also Books; Manuscripts; Paintings; Porcelain; Statues; Tapestries, *below*
    Books 244, 266, 275, 276
      Illuminated 275; col. pl. 271
      Rare 251, 254, 263, 269, 275; col. pls. 270–271
        Care and preservation 251, 263, 266; col. pl. 270
      See also Manuscripts, *below*
    Card catalogue 251
    Collections and acquisitions 251, 254, 260, 263, 266, 269, 275; col. pls. 264–265, 270
    Founder and founding 251, 254, 256
    Furniture; furnishings 251; 260, 263; col. pls. 258–259
    Gardens; plants 251, 254, 256; col. pls. 272, 273, 274
    Grants and fellowships 275
    Mansion, 18th-century, Georgian 251, 256, 257; ill. 256–257, 261; col. pls. 268–269
    Manuscripts 251, 263, 266, 275, 276; col. pl. 271
      Restoration of ill. 276
    New Gallery (1934) 260, 263
    Paintings 251, 254, 257, 260, 276; ill. 261; col. pls. 252, 253, 264–265, 267
      Care and preservation 263; col. pl. 255
    Porcelain 251, 260, 263; col. pl. 259
    Researchers and scholars 263, 275
    Size of estate 251, 254, 256
    Staff 254, 257, 263, 275; col. pls. 262, 267
    Statues 251, 254, 260, 263; ill. 257, 260, 261
    Tapestries 251, 260, 263; col pls. 255, 258–259
    Vaults 251, 263, 266; col. pl. 270
    Visitors 254, 260; ill. 261
Hurons (Indians) 79
Hurricane Hazel 37
Hut
  Jamesway: South Pole Station region 478; col. pl. 467
  See also Cabanes; *Chickee*
Hutchings, Mrs. Nancy col. pl. 773
Hutchins, Jim 875, 876, 877, 878; ill. 876
Hutchins, John C. 874–875; ill. 875
Hydrogen, Manufacture of: South Pole Station 462
Hyginus (cleft), Moon 296; ill. 284, 285

I

Ibises (birds) 35, 37
  Iraq marshes 205
  Wood: Florida
    Corkscrew Swamp 100, 101, 102, 106, 113; ill. 103
    Everglades 650
Ice, rimes face ill. 478
Ice Age
  Geologic effects of: Sahara 678, 698
  Migration routes, American 434
Ice Palace, Quebec, Canada: Winter Carnival col. pl. 77
Ice Queen. *See* Niarchos Diamond
Ice research: South Pole Station 473, 477; col. pl. 447
Icecap, Polar 447, 471, 473
Iguazú (vessel) 312
Iguazú Falls, Argentina-Brazil 297, 316; col. pls. 298–299
Iguazú National Park, Argentina 316
Iguazú River, Argentina-Brazil col. pls. 298–299
IGY. *See* International Geophysical Year
Ile aux Canots (Isle of Canoes), Canada 97
Ilha Nova (volcano), Azores 751; col. pl. 785
  A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 24 ills., 14 in color, 2 maps. June 735–757
    Ashes, Volcanic 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 744, 745, 753, 756; ill. 740–741; col. pls. 739, 742–743, 746, 748–749, 752
    Benefits derived from 751, 753
    Birth (Sept. 27, 1957) 737; ill. 738
    Cone 735, 737; ill. 738, 750; col. pl. 755
    Crater 738, 740, 744, 747, 753, 756
    Damage created; disasters 737, 738, 740, 741, 744, 753, 756; col. pls. 742–743, 746, 748–749
    Eruptions 735, 738, 740–741, 744, 747, 756; ill. 751; col. pls. 739, 752, 754, 757

Page

Ilha Nova (volcano), Azores—(Cont.)
    Future 750, 751
    Insular appearance 735; ill. 738
    Name origin 737
    Peninsular appearance 735; ill. 738, 750; col. pl. 752
    Steam clouds; vapor 735, 737, 738, 740, 743, 744, 745, 747; ill. 738; air view 744–745; col. pls. 736, 746, 748–749, 752
    Vent, Main 735, 740, 747
Ilha Nova I (volcanic island), Azores 738
  Remnant col. pl. 739
Ilha Nova II (volcanic island), Azores ill. 738
  Birth of col. pls. 739, 742
Illumination. *See* Book of Hours
Illuminatof, Map, 16th-century 732
Imbrium, Mare (Sea of Showers), Moon 295, 296; ill. 286, 287, 293
Immortelle, Bois (tree) 842; col. pl. 843
Imperial River, Fla. 113
Imperial State Crown, Queen Elizabeth II wears ill. 575
Inagua. *See* Great Inagua (island), Bahamas
Incunabula: Huntington Library 269, 275
Independence, S. S. col. pls. 736–737
Independence Day: Argentina 301
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 653, 659; col. pl. 658
Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa. 616, 653, 655, 659; col. pl. 658
India
  Diamonds from 579; col. pl. 568
  See also Dasara (festival)
Indian carving: El Morro National Monument 653
Indian Creek, Fla. air view 54
Indian Ocean: Fish 726
Indian River, Fla. 46
Indian ruins: North America 611, 623, 652; col. pls. 642–643
Indians
  American 623
  Bahamas. *See* Lucayan Indians
  Name origin 198
  Northern, early: Fishhooks 432, 435
Indians of Central America. *See* Aztecs; Tarascan Indians
Indians of North America
  Artifacts
    North Carolina 858
    Russell Cave, Ala 429, 430
  Gen. Custer defeated by 657
  Mesa Verde, Colo. 623
  National parks 592, 597, 611
  Prehistoric 355, 358
    Art work of: Colorado-Utah ill. 620
  Southeast U. S.: Campfire ashes, 9,000 years old 614
  See also Cherokees; Hopi; Houmas; Nez Percé; Seminole
Indians of South America 331, 336
  Humahuaca, Argentina 329
  Tierra del Fuego (island) 344, 350–351
  Women, Bolivian: Hat, popular col. pl. 335
  See also Araucanian; Ona; Yahgan
Industries. *See* Diamonds; Paper and pulp; Sugar and sugar industry; Whaling; *and* Belgium; Louisiana; South (region)
Industry, Cottage
  Bahamas: Straw products 170, 181
  See also Nets
Inland Waterway, U. S. *See* Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic
In Salah, Algeria 664, 681, 685, 686, 687, 698, 699; ill. 702–703
Inscription Rock, El Morro National Monument, N. Mex. 653
Insects
  The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color. June 838–855
    Carnivorous 838, 840, 849
    Common foe 838
    Courtship 849, 851, 855; col. pl. 854
    Dangers; enemies 838, 844, 849, 851, 853, 855; col. pl. 852
    Differences 853
    Diurnal 844, 855
    Eggs 840, 851, 853, 855
    Evolution 840, 849, 851
    Eyes 840, 849, 853, 855; col. pls. 841, 854
    Faces 840, 855; col. pls. 841, 854
    Mimicry 838, 851; col. pl. 850
    Nocturnal 840, 842
    Odor, Importance of 842, 844, 855
    Ornamentation; camouflage 838, 840, 842, 851, 853, 855; col. pls. 839, 841, 848, 850, 852, 854
    Sounds 840, 849
    Stick 838, 853

Page

Insects—(Cont.)
  Vegetarians 838, 849
  Wings 840, 842, 844, 851, 855; col. pls. 843, 845, 850, 852
  See also names of individual insects
Institut St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Canada col. pl. 92
Instituto de Biologia Maritimi, Lisbon 727
Instruments, Scientific. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station: Equipment; Bathyscaphe; *Calypso*
Inter-American Economic Conference, Barbecue for: Argentina ill. 322–323
International Azalea Court, Norfolk, Va. 10
International exposition. *See* World's Fair
International Geophysical Year (IGY) 439, 445, 475, 478
  Antarctic stations 439, 445, 450, 462, 475, 478; ill. 444
  See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
  South Pole program, U. S., Scientific leader of 792; ill. 793
  Volcanic island records 751
Internationals (boats) col. pls. 770–771
Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic 3, 52
  Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. 1–65
    Boats, Types of 1, 28; col. pls. 21, 50–51
    Bridges 25, 28, 61, 64; col. pl. 29
    Canals 1, 11, 13, 16, 25; col. pl. 20
    Harbors and ports; marinas 1, 4, 7, 28, 52, 64; ill. 6, 10–11; col. pls. 50–51
    Hazards 34, 35, 37, 40, 61, 64
    Length of cruise 3
    Locks 13, 16
    Maintenance 13, 25, 61
    Stopping places 7, 25, 28, 35, 37, 52, 59, 61; col. pls. 41, 50–51
Inyo National Forest, Calif. 355, 358, 364; col. pl. 362
  See also Bristlecone pine
Ionograms (movie-film graphs) 471, 472
Ionosphere research: Antarctica 471–472, 473
Iowa (battleship) 10
Iraq
  Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. By Wilfred Thesiger. With color photographs by Gavin Maxwell. 29 ills., 18 in color, map, Feb. 205–239
    Marshland 205, 208, 210, 211; col. pls. 215–222, 227–234
      Climate; weather 205, 208, 223, 232
      Draining, considered 211
      Fish and fishing 212, 213, 223; ill. 213
      Floods 205, 213, 221; ill. 224–225, 236–237
      Inhabitants. *See* Ma'dan; Marsh dwellers
      Location 205, 211
      Plant life 205, 208, 232; col. pls. 216–217, 232–233
      Waterways 205, 211; col. pls. 218–219
      Wildlife 205, 211, 216–217, 226
Iraq Museum, Baghdad, Iraq 214
Iraqi Government 211, 226
Iron-work, made by Daniel Boone VI 865, 866
Irrigation. *See* Sahara
Isachsen, Canada: Weather research 462
Isaiah (Bible), Quotation from 496
Islam, Star and crescent of, decorate brazier col. pl. 498
Islands, Volcanic. *See* Bogoslof; Falcon; Ilha Nova I; Ilha Nova II; Myojin
Isles of Hawks. *See* Azores
Isles of Hope, Ga. 40
Israel 512
  Border, at Lebanon 505, 512
"Italian Village Scenes" (tapestry set), Part of col. pl. 255
Italians: Argentina 303, 310
Ivory Coast, Africa 373, 384
Izilda, Maria 756

J

Jacaranda trees, Lavender: Lebanon 479
Jackdaws (birds) 414; col. pl. 405
Jackson, Gen. Andrew 546
Jackson County, Ala.: Cave 428, 438
Jackson Hole, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 587, 647; col. pls. 622, 624–625
Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. 625
  President col. pl. 654
Jackson Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. col. pls. 624–625
Jackson Lake Lodge, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. col. pl. 625
Jacksonville, Fla. 40, 61; col. pls. 38–39

Page

Jacksonville Beach, Fla. 61
Jacobs, Daniel 574
Jacobs, Duane 599, 602
Jafet Memorial Library, American University of Beirut, Lebanon 479
James River, Va. col. pls. 18–19
Jamestown, Va. 67, 620
  First permanent English settlement 653
Jamestown Festival, Va. 11, 13
  Colony ships col. pls. 18–19
  See also Naval show
Jamieson, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald col. pl. 398
Japan 772
  Shipbuilding 168
Jars, Grain, Donkeys haul: Turkey ill. 140
Javelinas. *See* Peccaries
Jazzin, Lebanon 515
Jefferson, Thomas 558, 875
  Granite likeness: Mount Rushmore National Memorial, S. Dak. 645, 659
Jefferson Memorial, Wash., D. C. ill. 307
Jekyll Island, Ga. 58, 59
Jekyll Island Club, Ga. 58, 59
Jellyfish
  Setúbal canyon, Atlantic Ocean 717; ill. 719
  Transparency 842
  See also Medusae; Siphonophore
Jennings, Henry (buccaneer) 160
Jenny Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 625
Jerez de la Frontera, Andalusia, Spain 397, 409, 412
Jessup, Henry H. 506
Jewel cutting
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 859, 874, 880; ill. 862
  See also Diamonds
Jewelry
  Diamond 569, 582; ill. 573, 574; col. pl. 568
  Tortoiseshell: Bahamas 174
  Turquoise 623
John A. Ryder (laboratory work boat) 7
Johnson, Earl F. 457, 460; ill. 458, 461; col. pl. 465
Johnson, Reginald col. pl. 174
Johnson, William Floyd 462; ill. 459
Johnstone, F. B. ill. 596
Jojoba bush: Arizona 250
Jones, Dorothea and Stuart E.
  Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. 1–65
Jones, John Paul, Sarcophagus of: U. S. Naval Academy chapel 1, 2–3
Jones, Stuart 1; ill. 7; col. pls. 22, 41
Jones, Mrs. Stuart (Dorothea) 1, 4, 7, 13, 28, 35, 49, 59, 61; ill. 28; col. pls. 21, 22, 29, 41
Jonker Diamond, Cutter of 863
Jordan River, Israel-Jordan 512
Joseph, Chief (Nez Percé Indian) 611
Juan Fernández (island), Chile 407
Jubayl (Phoenician name), Lebanon. *See* Byblos
Jug, Water, Lebanese farmer drinks from col. pl. 495
Jugs
  Bottomless, upside down, holds plants: Turkey ill. 144
  Water, Woman carries: Ürgüp, Turkey ill. 132
Jujuy. *See* San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina
Jujuy Province, Argentina 331
  Dancers and musicians col. pls. 332, 333
Jungle, South American. *See* Trinidad
Jungle creatures, Study of: Trinidad 847
Jungle watching: Dr. Beebe 847; ill. 846
Junglefowl, Red 853
Junipers (trees): California 368
Jûniyah, Lebanon 491
Jûniyah Bay, Lebanon: Fishermen 491
Junkanoo (night club), Nassau, Bahamas col. pl. 195
Jupiter Heliopolitanus, Temple of, Ba'albek, Lebanon 494, 513; col. pls. 508, 510
  Model of ill. 509
Justices of the peace: North Carolina 868
Justinian the Great, Cathedral of 509

K

Kaffiyeh (cross-wrapped headcloth) col. pl. 234
  Lebanon 484, 494, 500; col. pl. 486
Kaibab Trail, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. col. pl. 588
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation's Chalmette Works, La. ill. 564
Kandić, Christine col. pl. 93
Kandić, Stevan 84, 97
Kane, Harnett T.
  Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With

Page

Kane, Harnett T.—(Cont.)
  photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. 531–567
Kansas 772
Karanlik Kilise (Dark Church), Göreme, Turkey ill 142
Katmai, Mount, Alaska 638
  Crater of col. pl. 632
Katmai National Monument, Alaska 614, 616, 638; col. pl. 632
Kayseri, Turkey 129, 141
KC-135 Boeing jet tanker ill. 307
Kegs, Nail, seats: North Carolina 865; ill. 865
Keller (mansion), La. 561
Kenner, Duncan 546
  Mansion built by col. pl. 542
Kentucky. *See* Cumberland Gap; Mammoth Cave
Kenyon, Frank col. pl. 174
Kepler (crater), Moon 296; ill. 286, 287
Kerhulu restaurant, Quebec (city), Canada 79, 81
Kerzaz, Algeria 680, 703, 704; ill. 684
Kestrels (birds), Lesser 412, 419
Ketch (boat). *See Atlantis; Tradewinds*
Kettles, Sirup: Louisiana 531, 565; col. pl. 542
Key, Francis Scott 656
Key Biscayne, Fla. 66, 68; col. pl. 60
Key West, Fla. 774
Khaldah, Lebanon, Dunes of 504
Khartoum, Sudan 664
Khoury, Claudette el col. pl. 493
Khoury, Elias 482
Khoury, Simon 493
Khubiz al-Jebel. *See* Bread, Mountain
Kilauea (volcano), Hawaii 633, 638, 647
Kılıçlar, Valley of, Turkey: Rock cones ill. 134–135
Kill Devil Hill, N. C. 16, 659
Kimberley, South Africa 574, 580, 581, 582; ill. 576
Kimberley Mine, South Africa 578; ill. 576–577
Kimberlite (blue ground), diamond-bearing ore 574, 579; ill. 583
King-Robins Marina, Va. 7
King Salmon Airport, Alaska 638
Kingbird (ship), Model of col. pl. 779
Kingfishers (birds) 409
Kinglake, A. W. (historian) 494
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif. 599
Kings Mountain, S. C.: Battlefield 656, 865
King's Palace (room), Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
Kitchens: Louisiana plantations 531, 539; col. pl. 538
Kites (birds)
  Black 414
  Red 397, 414, 415; col. pl. 410
Kivas (ceremonial rooms), Cliff Dwellers': Mesa Verde, Colo. col. pls. 642–643
Kluczynski, John C. (congressman) 297
Knife, Double-edged, Gaucho wears col. pl. 327
Knowles (family): Bahamas 190
Koffler, Camilla (photographer). *See* Ylla
Kohinoor (diamond) 579
Kohlsdorf, Dr. Anita Crozat 546
Kohlsdorf, Dr. E. G. 546
Kona, N. C. 871, 873, 874, 876
Kormoran (yawl) col. pls. 762–763
Kortrijk, Belgium: Industry 835
Krakatau (island), Dutch East Indies 747
Krypton (gas) 292
Kufra Oasis, Sahara 664
Kyanite, near Blue Ridge Parkway, N. C.-Va. 863

L

Laban, André 373, 391
Laboratories. *See* American University of Beirut; Chesapeake Biological Laboratory; Earhart Plant Research Laboratory; Marine Laboratory; University of Michigan
La Cabaña (restaurant), Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 317
Lacerda, Henry 753
Lacerda, Mrs. Henry (née Delfina Vargas) 753, 756
Lachance brothers 84, 97
Lacroix, Miss (Winter Carnival Queen) col. pl. 73
La Cumbre Pass, Argentina-Chile border: Statue col. pl. 343
Ladle, Haddad col. pl. 515
Laeken Royal Palace, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 800
Lafayette, Marquis de 548, 561
Lafayette River, Va. 10
Lake, that never freezes: Alaska 638; col. pl. 632
Lake Charles (city), La. 560
"The Lake of the Dismal Swamp" (ballad) 16
Lake Trail, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 623
Lakes 615, 631, 634, 638
  Artificial: United States 663
  Buenos Aires Province, Brazil 318–319
  See also Sahara
Lambs, barbecued, on spits: Argentine asado ill. 322–323
Lamps (torches), Bear-bone: Russell Cave, Ala. 432, 434; ill. 427, 429

Page

La Nación (newspaper): Buenos Aires, Argentina 325
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. 531–567
Land-Rover station wagon (Mzuri): Sahara 666, 679, 681, 683, 687, 688, 689, 699, 701, 703, 704, 705; ill. 668, 685; col. pls. 667, 695, 698
Landing craft, World War II, ferry 342, 345
Landolt, Arlo U. 454, 473; ill. 459; col. pl. 467
Lane, Franklin K. 611
Langford, Nathaniel P. 611
Lanier, Sidney (poet) 59
Lanus, Adolfo 334
La Pampa Province, Argentina 353
La Pérade, Canada 72, 75; col. pls. 94–96
La Plata, Argentina: Museum 334
La Prensa (newspaper): Buenos Aires 325
La Roche en Ardenne (town), Belgium 832; col. pls. 836–837
La Romanche (survey vessel) 373
Larvae, Ant lion, devours ants 840
Las Casas (missionary and historian) 203
Las Marismas. *See* Marismas
Lassen Peak (volcano), Calif. 615
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif. col. pl. 615
Latakia (region), Syria 479
Latin America: City, Largest col. pl. 301
Latullipe, Rose (folk tale character) 84
Launch
  Argentine National Park Service col. pls. 346–347
  Radar target, *Calypso's* 391, 392; diagr. 379; col. pl. 377
Lava
  Flows of 615, 638
  Volcanic: Azores (islands), Atlantic Ocean 735, 737, 740, 741, 753, 756
Lava Beds National Monument, Calif. col. pl. 645
Lawrence, Sir Thomas 251, 260
  Painting by col. pl. 252
Laws, Ed 599, 602
Lawyer's office, Nassau, Bahamas ill. 169
Lead and lead mines: Argentina 331, 339
Leaf mold: Rain forest 838
Léandri, Octave 378
Leatherworker: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 308
Lebanon 478
  Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. With photographs by author. 37 ills., 28 in color, map, Apr. 479–523
  Animals 482, 497, 503, 512; col. pls. 486, 495, 502, 510, 511, 517, 522
  Archeology 485, 488, 491; ill. 489
    See also Ba'albek; Byblos
  Army 523
  Crafts col. pls. 499, 515
  Currency 479, 482, 494
  Earthquake (1956) 505
  Farmers; farming 494, 503, 506, 509, 512; col. pls. 495, 500–502, 518–519, 522
  Fishermen; fishing 491, 493, 504, 514; col. pl. 516
  Flag 494
  Food; drink 503, 509, 512; col. pls. 520–521
  Government 488, 490, 505, 523
  Harbors and ports 479, 491, 514; ill. 504–505; col. pls. 516–517
  Highest spot 494
  Highways and roads 488, 491, 494, 503, 504, 514
  History; historical sites 479, 485, 488, 489, 491, 494, 495, 500–501, 503, 514; ill. 504–505; col. pls. 508, 510–511, 513, 516–517
  Hotels 514, 523; air view 484–485; col. pl. 480
  Languages; scripts 484, 485, 488, 490, 509; ill. 507; col. pls. 486–487
  Name origin 494
  National symbol (cedar) 494; col. pl. 487
  Newspapers 514
  People; cultures 479, 484, 488, 489, 490, 491, 494, 500, 503, 504, 512, 523; ill. 506–507; col. pls. 480–481, 486–487, 493, 495, 498–499, 515, 520–521
  Physical characteristics 479, 482, 488, 491, 504; col. pls. 500–501, 518–519, 522
  Plants; trees 479, 484, 503, 504, 505, 506, 512
    See also Cedars
  Population figures 479, 480, 506
  President 503; col. pl. 490
  Religious faiths 479, 484, 486, 490, 501, 504, 506, 507, 509, 512, 520, 523
  Size 488, 495
  Southern 505
  Sports 494, 523; col. pls. 480–481; 492–493
  Tourists 479, 488, 505

Page

Lebanon—(Cont.)
  Trade; commerce........479, 481, 482, 491, 514; col. pls. 486–487, 498–499
  Universities; schools..479, 482, 506, 509; ill. 482; air view 484; col. pl. 483
  Western influences........479, 484, 489, 523; col. pls. 483, 486–487
  See also Beirut; *and* names of individual cities
Lebanon-Israel border........505, 512
Lebanon Mountains, Lebanon..494; air view 484–485; col. pls. 496–497
LeBeau home, La........536
Leclerc, Gen. Jacques Philippe, Monument to: Sahara 669, 672, 705
LeCompte, Karl M. (congressman)........297
Lee, Robert E........30, 40
Lee Tidewater Cypress Company........101, 102
Leeches: Spain........409
Left Fork (stream), N. C........863
Legare St., Charleston, S. C........40
Legion of Honor: Members........ill. 717
Legislative bodies, One of oldest, in Western Hemisphere........150
Legislative Council (building), Nassau, Bahamas..ill. 168
LeMay, Gen. Curtis E.
  Buenos Aires........ill. 306
  Plane, lands at Washington National Airport....ill. 307
Lemons, Vendor's basket holds: Bahamas.....col. pl. 167
Lens, Telephoto, 600-mm., Lunar photograph taken with........ill. 283
Lens guard, Camera........385; ill. 383
Leopold III, King (Belgium)........col. pl. 800
Lerner, Michael........175
Lerner Marine Laboratory, Bimini (island), Bahamas 175; ill. 203
"Le Rocher Sainte Hélène" (fort), Little Versailles (mansion), La........540
Letter
  Accepting NGS offer of Russell Cave, Ala., to U. S. ill. 438
  37-foot, Seabee at South Pole reads........ill. 461
Lettuce Lakes. *See* Corkscrew Swamp
Levanter (wind)........788, 791
Levees: Louisiana....531, 536, 537, 541, 565; ill. 536–537
Lévis, Canada........81, 97; col. pl. 92
  Ice-canoe race, finish line....84, 87; col. pls. 90–91
Lewis and Clark Lake, S. Dak.-Nebr........663
Leyte (carrier)........col. pls. 14–15
Liberty, Statue of, New York harbor........638
Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 653, 659
Library
  18th-century........col. pls. 258–259
  See also Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
Library of Congress........269
Licenses, Fishing........530
Lichens........col. pl. 615
  Rain forest........838
Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Calif.: Photograph made by telescope........ill. 280–281
Liège, Belgium........802, 828, 829, 832
Life, Stratification of........838
Light
  Abyssal fish insensitive to........725, 729
  400,000 candle power, commemorates Columbus...203
Light organs, Fish carry........713, 717; col. pl. 713
Lightbourn, Howard........199
Lighthouse, Europa Point, Gibraltar........col. pl. 791
Lighthouse Club, Andros (island), Bahamas........178
Lighthouses........788
  See also Cape Florida Light; Cape Hatteras Light; Capelinhos Light
Lightning, Volcanic action creates......735, 747, 753; col. pl. 755
Lightships. *See* Brenton Reef Lightship; Diamond Shoals Lightship
Ligonier, Viscountess (Penelope): Portrait....260; ill. 261
Lilies, Spider: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla........102
Lily, Golden-heart, Corkscrew Swamp, Fla.....col. pl. 106
Lily pond, Japanese garden........256; col. pl. 272
Limestone
  Aeolian, Bahamas formed of........153
  Caverns formed from........623, 626; col. pl. 645
  Lebanon........col. pls. 492–493, 510–511, 522
  Russell Cave, Ala........427, 430, 431, 435, 438
Limpkin........102
  Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps: Shy and Strange Is This Finicky Eater with the Weird Wail. By Frederick Kent Truslow. Color photographs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Jan........114–121
    Conservation........119
    Cry........114–115, 120, 121
    Description; coloring.....115, 119; col. pls. 117–120
    Eggs and nests........115, 116
    Feeding habits......116, 119, 121; col. pls. 117–120
    Flight........114, 115, 120

Page

Limpkin—(Cont.)
    Gait........115, 120, 121
    Habitat; range........115, 116, 119; ill. 114–115
    Name........115, 120
    Obscurity and shyness........115, 116, 121
    Young........115, 116
Lincoln, Abraham........662
  Manuscript, original........266
  Rock sculpture of: Mount Rushmore, S. Dak. 659; col. pl. 644
Lincoln Memorial, Wash., D. C........614
Linehan, Rev. Daniel........477
Liners (ships). *See Independence; Queen of Bermuda*
Linnaeus (naturalist)........844
Linville Falls, Blue Ridge Parkway........647
Lion
  Bronze........ill. 832; air view 833
  Stone: Ba'albek, Lebanon........col. pl. 510
Lipton Trophy Race, 1957, Miami Beach, Fla...ill. 58–59
Lisbon, Portugal........722, 727, 728, 731, 777
Liṭani River, Lebanon........512, 514
Liṭani River Project........512
Little America, Antarctica........445, 451, 462
Little America I, Antarctica........457
Little Beguinage, Ghent, Belgium........814, 823; ill. 814
Little Crabtree Creek, N. C........874
Little Farmer's Cay, Bahamas........159
Little Versailles (mansion), La........540, 543
Littlehales, Bates........379, 383
  Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. 29 ills., 24 in color, diagr., map, Mar........373–396
Livestock: Sahara........683, 685
Lizard
  Green........853; col. pl. 852
  On stick, Dr. Beebe examines........ill. 847
Lizards
  Food for birds........406, 409; ill. 413
  Rain forest........838, 851
Llama........334
Llamas: Buenos Aires Zoological Gardens, Argentina col. pl. 311
Llao Llao, Hotel, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina 331, 334
  Grounds........col. pls. 340–341
Lobster, Spiny: Bahamas........150; ill. 190; col. pl. 191
Lochristi, Belgium........823, 826; col. pls. 816–819
Locomotive
  European, first........829
  Pacific-type, reproduction........866; ill. 866
Lodge, Royal hunting. *See* Palacio de Doñana
Lofthouse, Charles........166
Log, Patent (measuring device), Rotor of........772
Log, Recording, *Finisterre*........col. pl. 776
London, Jack........251, 275
London, England........582
Long Island Sound, L. I........770
Longs Peak, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo. ill. 626
Longtails (birds)........769
Lookout, Cape, N. C........30
Loom, Hand, 100 years old: North Carolina..col. pl. 651
Looms. *See* Weavers and weaving
Lopez, Cape, French Equatorial Africa........390
Lopez de Bertodano, Capt. Aurelio C........344
L'Orient (Arabic newspaper)........514
Los Arrieros de Yavi (dancing group): Argentina col. pl. 333
Lost Arrow (granite spire), Yosemite National Park, Calif........col. pl. 600
Lost Colony, Fort Raleigh, N. C........653
Louis XIV (French king)........569
Louisiana
  Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr.....531–567
    Agriculture....531, 534, 537, 539, 555, 560, 561, 567; col. pl. 554
    Bayous........531, 534, 546; col. pls. 557, 562–563
    Capital (Baton Rouge)........531
    Export........531
    Fish and fishing........540, 567
    Floods........534, 537
    Foods........534, 543, 559
    History........531, 534
    Industries....531, 536–537, 565, 567; ill. 564, 567; col. pls. 550–553, 566
    People........534, 540, 555, 567
      See also Creoles
    Trappers and trapping.......567; col. pls. 556–559
    See also Plantations

Page
Louisiana Purchase (1803) 534, 567
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 324
Louvre, Palais du, Carpet of col. pls. 258–259
Louvre, Paris, Houdon statue in 263
Love, Allen C., Photograph by air view 744–745
Low (family): Bahamas 190
Low Countries. *See* Belgium; Netherlands
Lowe, Parks 873
Lower Town, Quebec (city), Canada 74, 81; col. pl. 85
Loyalists (American Revolution), settled in Bahamas 163, 186, 190, 192, 196, 197
LST (boat)
  St. Johns River, Fla. col. pl. 39
  Wrecked on Diamond Shoals, N. C. col. pls. 22–23
Lucayan or Lucayos Indians 187, 190, 203
Lüchow's (restaurant), New York City, N. Y. 49
Ludwig, Daniel K. 173
Luggage factory: Argentina col. pl. 308
Lures (flies), Fishing 528; ill. 530; col. pls. 524, 529
"Luso-Americano" households: Fayal (island), Azores 753
Lutcher, La. 567

M

Mabry Mill, Blue Ridge Parkway, Va. col. pl. 651
McAlpin, Henry 49
Maçan, Turkey 138; ill. 126
McAuliffe, Maj. Gen. Anthony C. 832
MacAuliffe, Place, Bastogne, Belgium 833
Macaws 838
McCormick, E. O. ill. 596
McCoy, Benjamin 16
McCutchons (family) 558
Mace
  Nassau constable holds ill. 157
  Speaker's desk: House of Assembly, Nassau ill. 162
Machado, Frederico: Charts, Drawings based on 751; ill. 738
McKee Gardens, Fla. col. pls. 46–47
Mackinac, Straits of, Mich. 663
McKinley, Mount, Alaska 353; ill. 636–637
McKnew, Thomas W.
  Medal presentations attended ill. 793
  Photographs by ill. 13; col. pls. 14–15
  See also National Geographic Society: Secretary; Vice President
McLean, Evalyn Walsh, Diamond bought by col. pl. 568
MacLear, Frank 769, 772, 775
McMahan, Ed 873
McMurdo (U. S. station), Antarctica 445
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica 463, 467, 469, 472, 474, 477, 478
McNickle, Andrew J. S. 199
McNulty, Kneeland ill. 64
Macon, Nathaniel 30
McPherson, William C., Jr. (Bill) 460; ill. 458
MacRae, Dr. A. A. 599
"Mad River" (Snake River) 623; col. pl. 622
Ma'dan (marshmen): Iraq marshes 205, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 221, 223, 226, 233, 234, 235, 238; ill. 204; col. pls. 215, 221
  Home furnishings col. pls. 230–231
Maddox, Ben M. ill. 596
Madeira (island), Atlantic Ocean 392
Madeira, or mahogany wood, used in boatbuilding 196–197; col. pl. 186
"Madonna and Child" (painting)
  Mainardi col. pls. 264–265
  Van der Weyden col. pl. 265
"Madonna and Child, with St. John" (painting): Tosini col. pl. 264
Madre de cacao (tree). *See* Immortelle, Bois
Magellan, Ferdinand 334, 351, 353, 788
Magellan, Strait of, South America 342, 345, 353
Magma (hot, sirupy rock), volcanic property 747
Magnolia (mansion), La. 537
Magnolia Mound (mansion), La. 555, 558
Magpies (birds): Spain 400, 402
Mahabharata (Hindu epic) 579
Maharaja, of Mysore, India 706, 709; col. pl. 710
  Elephant, Royal col. pl. 707
  State horse kneels before col. pl. 711
Mahishasura (demon), Slaying of, celebrated: India 706
Mahogany (wood): Model, Boat, made of col. pl. 779
Mail: South Pole Station 469, 473, 474; ill. 461
Mainardi, Sebastino, Painting by col. pls. 264–265
Maine 590, 649
  See also Acadia National Park
Mainsail, Jib-headed: Bahamian sloop col. pl. 155
Maipú (street), Buenos Aires, Argentina 316
Maize fields: Argentina col. pl. 333
Malemute-husky (dog). *See* Bravo
Mall, Wash., D. C. 661
Mammoth Cave, Ky. 67, 623
Man of War Cay, Great Abaco (island), Bahamas 192, 196, 199
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va. 657
Manatee (Cleo): Seaquarium, Virginia Key 56

Page
Manatees: Florida Everglades 652
Manigault House, Charleston, S. C. 40
Manning, Joseph H. 7
Manor House, Cat Cay, Bahamas 178
Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple, Ph.D., D.Sc. With photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and author. 51 ills., 20 in color, diagr., map, Apr. 439–478
Mansions. *See* Houses; Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
Mansueti, Dr. Romeo 7
Mantelpiece, Versailles copy, Huntington Library col. pl. 259
Mantids
  Flower-like 838
  See also Mantises
Mantis, Dried-leaf 853; col. pl. 852
Mantises, Praying 840, 853; col. pls. 841, 852
Manuscript
  Edgar Allan Poe 276
  See also Huntington, Henry E., Library
The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. Photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 21 ills., 4 in color, Apr. 568–586
Map articles
  Fast-Changing Nations North of Cape Horn (South America). Text accompanying map supplement in colors. Mar. 353
  New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. ill., May 662–663
  See also National Geographic Society: Atlas Folio and Maps
Map makers: Volcanic eruptions, considered 747
Maps
  Algeria, Africa: Sahara; 2 insets 680
  Antarctica: First overland crossing route; IGY 475
  Atlantic Ocean: Azores Plateau; Iberian Basin 740–741
  Atlantic Ocean: North Atlantic Pilot Chart, simplified, shows Gulf Stream and Sargasso Sea 766–767
  Atlantic Ocean: Romanche Trench and Mid-Atlantic Ridge; northwest Africa 390
  Bahama Islands; New Providence Island 152–153
  Belgium: Brussels city plan; World's Fair area 804–805
  California: Central mountain ranges; Inyo National Forest: Bristlecone pines 361
  Fayal (island), Azores 740
  Iraq, Southern, marshland; Near East, location map 211
  Lebanon 488
  Louisiana: Mississippi River sugar plantation sites 540–541
  Moon 285, 287
  Near East; Cappadocia, Turkey, enlargement 129
  North Carolina: Blue Ridge (region) 860–861
  Quebec, The City of, Canada; Southeast provinces of Canada 74–75
  South America, Southern, supplement, Mar.
  Spain, Southwest: Las Marismas and Coto de Doñana 402
  United States: *National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada*, supplement, May
  United States: *Southeastern United States*, supplement, Jan.
Maps (text and illustrations)
  Atlas Series. *See* National Geographic Society
  Importance and need of accurate 734
  Misiones Province, Argentina, mapped by Governor Pomar 309
  Relief: Yosemite National Park, Calif. col. pl. 598
  Showed non-existent roads: Argentina 345
  Used for mercantile routes 732
  See also National Geographic Society
Marabout (Berber holy man), Tombs of: Sahara 695, 703; col. pl. 694
Marcotte, Mlles. Cécile and Jeanne 75
Mar del Plata (resort), Argentina ill. 302–303
Marden, Luis ill. 193
Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La. 531
Margaret of Navarre 829
Marinas. *See* King-Robins; Bahia-Mar Yachting Center; Briarcliff Yacht Basin; El Verde Yacht Basin
Marine bio-chemical research: Bimini (island), Bahamas 175; ill. 203
Marine biologists 390, 391; col. pl. 396
Marine design: United States 764
Marine Laboratory, University of Miami, Fla. ill. 64
Marine life
  Bathyscaphe viewers encountered 716–717, 724, 725–728, 729–730, 731; ill. 718–719, 720, 721, 725, 727, 728, 729, 731
  Mid-Atlantic Ocean 385, 392

XUM

Page

- Marine life—(Cont.)
  - *See also* Chesapeake Bay; Guinea, Gulf of; Messina, Strait of; Romanche Trench; *and* Fish; Hatchetfish
- Marine Studios, Marineland, Fla. 61; col. pl. 41
- Marineland, Fla. 61; col. pl. 41
- Mariners Museum, Newport News, Va. 11, 37; col. pl. 17
- Marines. *See* U. S. Marines
- Mariposa Grove, Yosemite National Park, Calif. 602
- Marisma de Hinojos, Andalusia, Spain 416
- Marismas (marshes), Spain 412, 425; col. pls. 398–399, 410–411
  - Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With photographs by author, Eric Hosking, and Guy Mountfort. 27 ills., 20 in color, map, Mar. 397–425
    - Bird refuge; birds 397, 399, 402, 407, 416
    - Cattle 402, 409, 416; col. pls. 398–390
    - Insects 409
    - Location 397, 399
    - Plantlife 409; col. pls. 398–399
    - Size 397, 399
    - Weather 397, 407, 409
    - Wildlife 397
- Marius (son of Virginie Ternant Parlange), Portrait of col. pl. 549
- Market
  - Fruit and vegetable: Nassau, Bahamas 166; col. pls. 164–165, 167
  - Livestock: Turkey ill. 144–145
  - Mother and child ride to: Turkey ill. 128
  - Sheep led to, by hind leg: Algeria col. pl. 693
  - Straw: Nassau, Bahamas col. pls. 170–171, 180–181
- Marriage
  - Customs: Louisiana plantation culture 543, 546, 555
  - Feast in Cana (fresco): Rock-cut chapel ill. 143
  - Festivals: Iraq marshes 238–239
- Mars (planet) 282, 288
- "Marsh Arabs" 212
- Marsh dwellers: Iraq ill. 204, 209, 212, 213, 224, 225; col. pls. 215–222, 227–234
  - Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. By Wilfred Thesiger. With color photographs by Gavin Maxwell. 29 ills., 18 in color, map, Feb. 205–239
    - Animals 205, 208, 209, 212, 214, 215, 223, 226, 232; ill. 226, 235; col. pls. 227, 230–231
    - Beliefs 213
    - Boats 205, 208, 212, 214, 223, 235, 238, 239; ill. 212–213; col. pls. 216–219, 221, 228–233
    - Character; temperament 205, 208, 212
    - Clothing 208, 209, 233; ill. 204, 235; col. pls. 215, 216, 221, 227, 231, 234
    - Diet and eating habits 209, 210, 223, 227; col. pl. 222
    - Diseases; enemies; dangers 205, 211, 216–217, 223, 226
    - Furnishings 209, 238; col. pls. 230–231
    - Hospitality 208–209, 210, 213, 239
    - Houses; guesthouses 205, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 223, 226, 238, 239; ill. 204, 208–209, 210–211, 224–225; col. pls. 219, 228–230, 232–233
    - Lineage 205, 208, 212
    - Livelihood 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 221, 223, 226, 227, 231; ill. 238–239
    - Marriage 238–239
    - Nomads; seminomads 223; col. pls. 215, 228
    - Singing; dancing 235, 238, 239
    - Sports ill. 235
    - Villages 205, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 223, 226, 235, 238, 239; col. pls. 220, 228–229
    - Women 209, 210, 214, 223, 226
  - *See also* Ma'dan
- Marshall, Robert B. ill. 596
- Marshes. *See* Iraq: Marshland; Marismas (Spain)
- "Marshes of Glynn" (Jekyll Island, Ga.) 59
- Martin, Quinquela, Murals and statues by: Boca, Buenos Aires col. pls. 310, 311
- Martinez (Argentine) 297
- Martinez de Hoz, Don José Alfredo 328
- Martyrs, Place des (square), Beirut, Lebanon 484
- Mary (English queen, consort) 575
- *Mary Lee* (ship) 25
- Mary, Queen of Scots: Manuscript, Original 266
- Maryland 1, 4, 6, 7
  - Flag, State col. pl. 5
  - *See also* Annapolis
- Mashufs (canoes): Iraq marshes 214, 235; col. pl. 218
- Masonboro Sound, N. C. 35
- Masonry. *See* Pueblo Indians, for houses
- Massachusetts: Cattle egrets 400
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 528
  - Personnel 378, 720; ill. 721; col. pl. 375
  - *See also* Caps
- Mastic Point, Andros (island), Bahamas 178

Page

- Matanzas Inlet, Fla. 61
- Maté, Argentines drink 300, 303; col. pls. 299, 324
- Mather, Stephen T. 597, 611, 614; ill. 596
  - Quotation 659
- Mato Grosso State, Brazil: Diamonds 579
- Mats, Reed
  - Iraq marsh dwellers make 221, 223; ill. 238–239
  - Marsh houses completed with 208, 214
- Matthew (fresco): Rock-cut chapel: Turkey ill. 143
- Matthew Town, Great Inagua (island), Bahamas 168, 169, 172
- Mattingly, Dr. C. Walter 546
- Mattocks, Sahara ditch diggers use col. pls. 670–671
- Maui (island), Hawaii 638, 647
  - Haleakala Crater col. pl. 633
- Maul, Günther E. 302
- Mauna Loa (volcano), Hawaii (island) 633, 638, 656
- Maurin, Claude col. pl. 396
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine 761
- Maury Hall, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. col. pl. 3
- Maxwell, Gavin
  - Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. By Wilfred Thesiger. With color photographs by Gavin Maxwell. 29 ills., 18 in color, map, Feb. 205–239
- Mayaguana Island, Bahamas 172
- Mayer, Jack 61; col. pl. 41
- Mayor, Brussels, Belgium 835
- Mayport, Fla. 61
- Mazama, Mount, Ore. 618
- Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev. 656
- Meadows of Dan (village), Va. 651
  - Mabry Mill col. pl. 651
- Meat, drying in the sun: Turkey ill. 136
- Mechelen, Belgium, Factory in col. pl. 834
- Mecteau, Paul, Ice canoe sponsored by 81, 84; col. pls. 88–90
- Medals
  - Curling tournaments and clubs col. pl. 80
  - *See also* National Geographic Society
- Mediterranean Sea 400, 788, 791
  - Bottom 722
  - Depths 713, 716
    - Marine life of 713, 714, 726–729; ill. 731
  - Eastern shores, Lebanon on 479, 488, 491, 514; ill. 484–485; col. pls. 480–481, 492–493, 516–517
  - *See also* Toulon Canyon
- Medusae (jellyfish), *Solmaris* and *Solmissus* 717
- Meen, Dr. V. Ben 292
- "melee," small gem stones 582
- Mellon, Paul 647
- Membracid. *See* Tree hopper
- Men, Mustachioed, hold steins col. pls. 812, 813
- Mendoza, Argentina 331
- Menéndez de Avilés, Don Pedro 61
- Menezes, João Manuel 738, 740
- Menhaden fishing and processing: South, U. S. 31, 59
- Men's Club, Burnsville, N. C. 873, 874, 880
- Menzel, Dr. Donald H. 277; ill. 294
  - Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon: A Noted Astronomer Foresees the Day When Man Will Set Foot on Our Satellite's Eerie Moonscape. By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., D.Sc. 15 ills., Feb. 277–296
- Merchant, 16th-century, user of maps 732
- *Merrimac* (warship). *See Virginia*
- Mersey River tunnel, England 11
- Mesa Verde, Colo.
  - Cliff dwellings 623; col. pls. 642–643
  - Discovery 623
  - Indians 620, 623, 643
- Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. 358, 620, 623; col. pls. 642–643
- Mesas. *See* Sahara
- Messina, Strait of, Italy-Sicily: Marine life 713; col. pls. 712–714
- *Meteor* (research ship) 376
- Meteor Crater, Ariz. 292
- Meteoric material, sandblasts lunar surface 280, 292, 294, 295
- Meteorite, Terrestrial crater created by ill. 292
- Meteorites
  - Lunar craters created by 282, 294, 296; ill. 278–279
  - Rock dust, created by lunar impact 296; ill. 280–281
- Meteorologist: Azores (islands), Portugal 747
- Meteorologists: Antarctic region 462; ill. 459; col. pl. 450
- Meteorology research
  - Equipment for: South Pole Station diagr. 458
  - Polar 462, 471
- Meteors, Moon struck by 293, 295
- Methane (gaseous hydrocarbon), "Ices" of 293
- Methuselah Walk, White Mountains, Calif. 355, 361, 363; col. pls. 356–357
- Meuse River, Belgium-France 829, 833, 835

Page
Mexico, International park planned by 647, 650
Mexico, Gulf of 761, 772
Miami, Fla. 1, 52, 55, 56, 61, 759, 774
  Lighthouse col. pl. 60
  Skyline ill. 68
  See also University of Miami
Miami Beach, Fla. 64, 66, 178; air view 54–55; ill. 58–59
  Hotel swimming pool col. pls. 62–63
Miami River, Fla. 64
Mica: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 857, 858, 863, 865; ill. 864
Mica House, Micaville, N. C. 863; ill. 864
Micaville, N. C. 863, 872, 873, 874; ill. 864
Michigan, Bridge unites 663
Microfilm, Use of 251
Microscope: Tree core study col. pl. 370
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Atlantic Ocean 373, 390, 391, 775; diagr. 378–379
  Islands of 747
Midges (insects) 409
Midshipmen, U. S. Naval Academy 1, 4; col. pls. 2–3
Midwinter Day, June 22: South Pole Station 472
  Celebration of col. pls. 466–467
Migration: Birds; insects; man 844
Miles, Fred 37
Military escorts. *See* Convoys
Military posts
  Algeria 669, 679, 705
  See also Sahara
Milkweed, Variety of col. pl. 106
Milky Way: Mural ill. 278–279
Mill
  Paper. *See* Union Bag-Camp Paper Corporation
  Sugar-cane: Louisiana 531, 565; col. pls. 551–553
Miller, Carl F. 432, 436, 438; ill. 428, 433
  Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life: Latest Excavations Show the Cavern Was Inhabited Nine Thousand Years Ago. By Carl F. Miller. 11 ills., including 3 paintings, diagr., Mar. 427–437
Miller, Mrs. Carl F. (Ruth) 431, 432; ill. 433
Miller Bros. (restaurant), Baltimore, Md. 49
Mills
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 863, 870, 873, 874
  See also Mabry Mill; Windmills
Millstone, Pass named for: Salta Province, Argentina 329
Milton, John 877
Milwaukee, Wis. 79
Minaret: Qabb Ilyās, Lebanon 512; ill. 506
Minas Gerais State, Brazil 579
Miner, Diamond ill. 580
Minerals, Moon may contain 282
Mines, Land, explosive: Sahara 666, 669, 704, 705
  Wreckage ill. 704
Mines and mining. *See* Diamonds; Mica
Ministry of National Education, France 375
Mink, Pelts of, dry on frames: Louisiana col. pl. 556
Mirage, Solar: Antarctic region 449, 451
Mirney (station), Antarctica 445
Mirrors
  Gilt-frame: Parlange (mansion), La. col. pl. 549
  Pistol-target shooting with 875; ill. 875
Misiones Province, Argentina 297, 300, 303, 309, 316
Missile-tracking stations: Bahamas 152
Missiles
  Cosmic 292, 294, 296
    See also Meteorites
  Robot 277, 288
  Terrier, yellow col. pl. 14
  See also Regulus I
Mission 66 616, 620; ill. 614, 616–617
Missionaries, American, founded college: Lebanon 483
Mississippi culture (Indian culture): Artifacts 429
Mississippi River, U. S. 534
  Course, shifting 537, 541, 555
  Crops along banks 531, 558
  Lower: Industrial plants 565
  Plantations near 540, 541; col. pls. 532–533, 547, 566
  River craft 546; ill. 536–537; col. pl. 566
Missouri River, U. S. 79
"Mr. Curler." *See* Weyman, Hugh E.
Mitchell, Carleton 177; ill. 774; col. pls. 151, 186, 191, 776
  The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 52 ills., 38 in color, maps, Feb. 147–203
  To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June 758–791
Mitchell, Mrs. Carleton (Zib) 150, 166; col. pl. 151
Mitchell, Mount, Blue Ridge Mountains 856
Mitchell County, N. C. 859, 876
Mobjack Bay, Va. 7
Moccasins, Water (cottonmouths): Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 102, 104, 113; col. pl. 106
Models. *See* Boat models

Page
Moissan, Henri 586
Molasses, Sugar-cane 552, 565
Mollusks
  Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391, 393
  See also Nudibranchs
Monasteries: Lebanon 491; col. pl. 500
Monitor (warship) 7, 10, 11
Monkey, Mona (Douala): *Calypso* col. pl. 384
Monkeys 838, 842
Monod, Prof. Théodore 727
Monolith, Limestone: Ba'albek quarry, Lebanon col. pls. 510–511
Mons, Belgium 835
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem 829
Montana State University, Students from, re-enact Yellowstone encampment 602; ill. 592–503
Montana Territory 611
Montcalm, Gen. Louis Joseph de 79, 92
Montevideo, Uruguay 353
Montgomery, Gen. Richard 79
Monticello, Charlottesville, Va. 662
Monument, Wright brothers: Kill Devil Hill, N. C. 16
Monuments
  Commemorate Columbus' landing: San Salvador, Bahamas 203; col. pl. 198
  See also Leclerc
Moon
  Antarctic sky 459, 462, 473; ill. 454–455; col. pl. 440
  Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon: A Noted Astronomer Foresees the Day When Man Will Set Foot on Our Satellite's Eerie Moonscape. By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., D.Sc. 15 ills., Feb. 277–296
    Atmosphere, Lack of 279, 280, 282, 288, 291, 292, 293
    Clefts 296; ill. 284, 285
    "crater chains" (small craters, lined up) 296
    Craterlets 294, 295
    Craters 277, 280, 282, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296; ill. 280–281, 283–287, 293
      Mural shows ill. 278–279
    Diameter 280, 282, 288
    Distance from earth 277
    Dust 280, 291, 292, 294, 296
    Exploration and research potentialities 277, 282, 288
    Far side, unseen 282, 296
    Gravity 291, 292, 295
    Lava; lava flows 277, 294, 295, 296; ill. 278–279, 280–281, 293
    Life, devoid 293
    Lunar day 292
    Lunar night 292
    Maps 285, 287
    Maria, or seas 277, 292, 293, 294, 295–296; ill. 280–281, 284–287, 293
    Matter contained 282
    Mountains 277, 280, 282, 288, 293, 294, 295, 296; ill. 278–279, 280–281, 284–287, 293
    Origin and evolution, Theories on 282
    Phases 282, 288, 294; ill. 290–291
    Poles, Lunar 283, 293
    Rays, Lunar, spread from craters 280, 282, 293, 295, 296; ill. 280–281, 283, 286
    Rotation period 282
    Temperatures 292, 293, 294, 295
    Valleys 295, 296; ill. 284, 285
    Walled plains (craters with smooth floors) 280, 295; ill. 286, 287, 293
    Water, Lack of 292, 293
Moonlight, Earthshine brighter than 289; ill. 278–279
Moor hens (birds) 416
Moore, Thomas (Irish poet) 16
Moore, W. Robert col. pl. 367
  Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. With photographs by W. Robert Moore. 16 ills., 14 in color, map, Mar. 355–372
Moors: Spain 397, 412, 416
Moose 597
  Alaska 635, 636; ill. 637
Morehead, John Motley 28
Morehead City, N. C. 28, 30, 31, 34
Moreno, Francisco P. 334
Moreno Glacier, Argentina-Chile 339
  Terminal wall col. pls. 346–347
Moroccan-Algerian frontier 666, 669
Morocco 666, 703, 704, 705
  Roads 666
Morristown, N. J. 656
Moslem, Sunni, prime minister, Lebanon law provides for 490
Moslems (people)
  Lebanon 484, 486, 490, 506, 507, 509, 512, 514, 517, 523
  Turkey ill. 130, 144
Mosques: Lebanon 505, 512
Mosquitoes: Iraq marshes 205, 223, 226

Page

Moss, Spanish ... 106, 107
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 98; col. pls. 107–109
  Louisiana cypresses ... col. pls. 557, 562–563
  Oaks draped: St. Simons (island), Ga. ... col. pl. 36
Mosses: Olympic National Park ... col. pls. 630, 631
Mother and daughter, ride to market: Turkey ... ill. 128
Mother Carey's chickens. *See* Petrels, Storm
Moths ... 838, 842
Motor trips. *See* Sahara
Moulton-Barrett, Edward ... 260
Moulton-Barrett, Sarah ("Pinkie") ... 260; col. pl. 252
Mound builders (Indians), Mississippi ... 858
Mount Desert Island, Maine ... 647, 649; col. pls. 648–649
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska ... 626, 635, 636; ill. 636–637
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash. ... 611, 620; col. pl. 627
Mount Rushmore National Memorial, S. Dak. ... 645, 659
  Lincoln, Rock sculpture of ... col. pl. 644
Mount Vernon, Va. ... 662, 663
Mountain, Highest
  North America ... 626, 636; ill. 636–637
  Western Hemisphere ... 353
Mountain climbers and climbing: National parks 599, 621; ill. 626; col. pl. 627
Mountain range
  Greatest, on planet ... 775
  Submarine. *See* Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Mountain ranges: Lebanon ... 488, 494; ill. 484–485; col. pls. 496–497, 500–501, 518–519
Mountains. *See* Blue Ridge
Mountfort, Guy ... 412
Mouse, Sparrow hawk feeds on ... ill. 244
Mouton, Masoeur Martha (prioress) ... 823
Mowbray, Louis S. ... col. pl. 779
Mozabite (people): Africa ... 701
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus ... 808
"The Mud" (sponging grounds), Bahamas ... 187
Mud
  Submarine ... 721, 722, 724, 730; ill. 726
  Volcanic action spewed ... 745, 753; col. pl. 746
Mudhifs (guesthalls): Iraq marshes, and vicinity 214; ill. 204, 206–207, 210–211; col. pl. 219
Muir, John (naturalist) ... 366, 368
  Quotation ... 594–595, 603–604
Mules
  National parks ... 587, 590, 602; col. pl. 588
  Rangemen drive: Calingasta Valley, Argentina ill. 336–337
Mural: Museum of Science, Boston, Mass. ... ill. 278–279
Murals, on house: Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pls. 310, 311
Murat, Charles Louis Napoleon Achille ... 555, 558
Murfreesboro, Ark.: Diamond mine ... 584
Murray's Anchorage, Bermuda ... 779
Muses, Mythological, Home of ... 844
Museum
  Antwerp, Belgium ... 826
  Greek statues in Louisiana plantation ... 558
  See also Fine Arts Museum; House, Oldest; National Museum; Nuts Museum; *and* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Museum of Arms, Liège, Belgium ... 829
Museum of Natural Sciences, La Plata, Argentina: Director ... 334
Museum of Science, Boston, Mass. ... 279
  Mural ... ill. 278–279
Music
  Folk, West Indian ... 166, 195
  See also Bahamas
Musical instruments
  Argentina ... col. pls. 332, 333
  Calypso crewmen play ... 383; col. pl. 394
Musicians. *See* Band
Mwadui, Tanganyika ... 579
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways: Blue Ridge People of North Carolina "Stick to Their Fancy" in Preserving a Life Their Pioneer Forebears Knew. By Malcolm Ross. With photographs by Flip Schulke. 22 ills., map (two-page spread), June ... 856–880
Myojin (volcanic island), Pacific Ocean ... 747
Myrtle Beach, S. C. ... 37
Myrtle Sound, N. C. ... 35
Mysore (state), India ... 579, 707, 711
  Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With photographs by Ylla. 6 color ills., May ... 706–711
    Court dress ... col. pl. 708
    Emblem ... col. pl. 708
    See also Dasara (festival)
Mysterious Island (Andros Island), Bahamas ... 178
Mythology, Greek ... 844
Myxomatosis ... 414

N

Nab' aṣ Ṣafā', Lebanon, Aqueduct brought water from 505
Nags Head, N. C. ... 16, 22, 25
Nahuel Huapí, Lake, Argentina ... col. pls. 340–341

Page

Nahuel Huapí National Park, Argentina ... 331, 334
Naltchyan, Harry ... 479, 491, 503, 505, 512
Namur, Belgium ... 835
Nantucket, Mass. ... 777
Napoleon I ... 540, 555, 800, 811, 832
Napoleon III ... 491, 829
Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas ... 147, 150, 154, 163, 172, 173, 188, 190, 197, 199; ill. 169; col. pl. 158
  The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 52 ills., 38 in color, maps, Feb. ... 147–203
    Government buildings ... ill. 156–157, 162–163, 168
    Harbor ... 162, 166; col. pls. 160–161, 164–165, 176–177
    Markets ... 159, 166; col. pls. 164–165, 167, 170–171, 180–181
    Night club ... col. pl. 195
    Shops ... 159, 166; col. pls. 158, 174, 181
    Taxation system ... 162, 169
Natchez Trace Parkway, Miss. ... 663
National Academy of Sciences, U. S. ... 439, 478
National Airlines ... 64
National Audubon Society ... 113, 115, 650
  Executive committee Chairman, Wife of ... col. pl. 105
  President ... 99, 104; col. pl. 110
    Tree named for ... col. pl. 105
  Sanctuary ... 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 113
  Symbol, on shoulder patch ... col. pl. 106
  Wardens ... 113; ill. 98
National Battlefield Park, U. S. *See* Manassas
National Battlefield Site, U. S. *See* Antietam
National Bulk Carriers, Inc. ... 173
National Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C. ... 472
National Evangelical School, Qabb Ilyās, Lebanon 506, 509
National forest, U. S. *See* Inyo
National Geographic Magazine (NGM)
  Articles and photographs
    Beebe, Dr. William ... 847
    Edgerton, Dr. Harold E. ... 528, 720
    Houot, Georges S.: Bathyscaphe dive ... 715
    Menzel, Donald H. ... 277
    Siple, Dr. Paul A. ... 439
  Cartographic staff ... 66, 662–663; ill. 67
    Chief Cartographer
      Bumstead, Albert H. ... 66
      Darley, James M. ... ill. 67
  Editor
    Grosvenor, Gilbert ... 597, 611
      Editor, for 55 years ... 102
    Grosvenor, Melville Bell ... 141
      Medal presentation attended ... 792; ill. 793
      See also Grosvenor, Melville Bell, for articles and photographs; National Geographic Society: President
  Editorial staff, Foreign: Chief: Moore, W. Robert col. pl. 367
    Former chief: Williams, Dr. Maynard Owen ... 737
  Editorial staff, Senior: Fisher, Allan C., Jr. ... 103
  Editorial staff and photographers
    Abercrombie, Thomas J.: Antarctica ... ill. 478
    Littlehales, Bates: *Calypso* expedition ... 379, 383
    Marden, Luis ... 192
    Sisson, Robert F.: Ilha Nova documentation ... 735, 756
  Readers: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 867, 879
National Geographic Society (NGS)
  Atlas Folio and Maps
    Colors ... 734
    Mounting, in folio ... ill. 732, 733
    National Parks ... 587, 732; ill. 732, 733
    New Atlas Maps Announced by The Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. By James M. Darley. 2 ills., Jan. ... 66–68
      Atlas series ... 66, 67, 68; ill. 67
      British Isles, Map of: Scale ... 66
      Index, Map, for NGS Atlas series ... 66
      National Parks and Monuments of the United States and Canada, Map of ... 66
      Portfolio, Map, for Atlas series ... 66, 67
      Special-purpose map ... 66
      United States, Southeastern, Map of the, first of series ... 66; ill. 67
    New Folio for Binding Atlas Maps Offered by the National Geographic Society. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 4 ills., May ... 732–734
      Binding ... 733, 734
      Number of ... 732
      Price; ordering ... 734
      Septums, gummed, or tabs ... ill. 732, 733
      Size ... 734
      Type faces ... 734
      Value, combined ... 732

Page

National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
  Board of Trustees
    Chairman: Grosvenor, Dr. Gilbert 611; ill. 99
    Members
      LeMay, Gen. Curtis E. ill. 306
      Mather, Stephen T. 597
      Rockefeller, Laurance S. 647, 655; col. pl. 654
      Warren, Earl 792
      Wirth, Conrad L. 587
  Committee, Research: Russell Cave, Ala., investigation 438; ill. 433
  Conservation efforts 438
  Expeditions and research
    Alaska: Katmai area 632, 638
    Archeological: Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 430
    Bathysphere descent (1934) 847
    Camera, Deep-sea, Edgerton, designed and built with aid from NGS 383
    Canada: Chubb Crater expedition 292
    Marine Laboratory, University of Miami 64
    Number of research projects, since founding 68
    Oceanographic
      Mid-Atlantic Ridge, mapped, 1947–8 390
      Romanche Trench, 1956 375
        See also Romanche Trench, for outline
    Tree ring expeditions 355, 358
    See also Grants, *below*
  Flag: Russell Cave, Ala. ill. 430
  Founding, Anniversary of, 70th 66, 68
  Friendship with National Park Service 611
  Gift, Russell Cave 614
    National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. ill. of letter, Mar. 438
  Grant, Land: Giant Forest, Calif., purchased 614; ill. 597
  Grants, Research
    Edgerton deep-sea cameras 721
    Russell Cave studies 428
  Growth 68
  Map supplement articles. *See* Map articles
  Map supplements. *See* Maps
  Maps (text and illustrations)
    Antarctica, Dr. Siple scans col. pl. 450
    Atlantic Ocean 775
    First showing of artificial lakes 663
    Heavens, Map of (Dec., 1957), Astronomer who provided charts and sketches for ill. 294
    LeMay, Gen. Curtis E., used, on record flight 306
    National parks, close-up maps 663
    South America, Southern 353
    See also Atlas Folio and Maps, *above*
  Medal: Hubbard Gold Medal ill. 792
    Antarctic Scientist Honored by The Society. 3 ills., June 792–793
      First struck, 1906, for Admiral Peary 792
      Siple, Dr. Paul A., awarded 792, 793; ill. 793
  Members, Number of: 2,225,000 353
  Officials, listened to first transcontinental phone conversation 58
  President
    Grosvenor, Gilbert 611
    Grosvenor, Melville Bell col. pl. 110
      Medal presentation attended 792; ill. 793
    Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, first president, Medal named for 792
  Purpose 68, 734
  Research. *See* Committee; Expeditions and research; Grants, *above*
  Secretary: McKnew, Dr. Thomas W. ill. 793
  Vice President: McKnew, Dr. Thomas W. ill. 793
National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. ill. of letter, Mar. 438
National Historic Sites, U. S. 614
  See also Adams Mansion; Fort Raleigh
National historical parks, U. S. *See* Colonial; Cumberland Gap; Independence; *and* Appomattox Court House Va.; Morristown, N. J.; Saratoga, N. Y.
National memorials, U. S. 614, 645
  See also House Where Lincoln Died; Mount Rushmore; Washington Monument; *and* Wright, Orville and Wilbur
National military parks and cemeteries, U. S. 614
  See also Antietam; Chickamauga; Gettysburg; Kings Mountain; Shiloh; Vicksburg; Yorktown
National monuments, U. S. 614
  Creation 611
  First ill. 621
  Largest col. pl. 632
  Newest 614
  See also names of individual monuments
National Museum, Beirut, Lebanon 485, 488; ill. 489, 509
National Museum of Natural History, Paris, France 375
  Personnel 390, 727; col. pl. 396
National Park Mountain, Wyo. 611

Page

National Park Service, U. S. 25, 316
  Advisory board 614
  Appropriation for 650
  Area administered 614, 616, 662, 663
  Conservation 593, 599, 604, 617, 620, 626, 634, 635, 647, 652, 656
  Directors, present, and former 587
  Exhibits 597, 656, 659; col. pls. 598, 615, 651
  50th anniversary 614, 620
    See also Mission 66
  History 597, 611, 614, 617
  Insignia 663
  NGS aid 438, 611, 614; ill. 597
  Personnel 438, 597, 617, 635, 650, 656; ill. 433, 592–593, 614; col. pls. 609–610
    See also Rangers
  Purpose; goal 597, 617, 620, 655, 659
  Regulations 599, 602, 634, 635, 652
  Responsibilities 593, 599, 643, 651, 652, 655, 656, 659; ill. 653
    See also Conservation, *above*
  Training Center 602; ill. 616–617
  Visitor Centers 617, 620, 623, 656; col. pl. 598
National Park System, U. S. 620, 626, 638, 659
  Founding 592, 602, 611
    Re-enactment 602, 611; ill. 592–593
  Gift to, from NGS 438
  Growth 611, 614, 621, 625, 632, 638, 640, 647, 649, 650, 652, 655; ill. 597
  Size 587, 614
  Units 614, 616, 623, 647, 650, 652, 653, 655, 656, 657, 659, 661, 663

National parks
  United States
    Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and others. 63 ills., 45 in color, May 587–661
      Campers and camping 597, 617, 620, 638; ill. 592–593; col. pls. 594–595, 603, 604
      First 614
      Guest facilities 590, 617, 620, 656; ill. 616–617; col. pls. 625, 654–655
      Largest 614, 616
      Most visited 647
      Name, Early, for 611
      Newest 614, 655
      Oldest, in East 649
      Prehistory revealed 593, 614, 616, 620; ill. 620
      Smallest 616
      Sports; recreation 587, 590, 597, 617, 620, 626; col. pls. 601, 622, 627, 630, 639
      Trails 587, 590, 623; col. pls. 588, 598, 609–610
      Transportation facilities 597, 616, 617, 638, 650, 652, 655
        See also Horses; Mules
      Underground, Biggest 623
      Value 590, 593, 599, 659
      Visitors 593, 595, 611, 616, 617, 656, 661
    New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. ill., May 662–663
      Location map 662
      Trails 662
      Visitors 663; ill. 652
  See also Argentina; *and* names of individual parks
National parkway, U. S. *See* Blue Ridge Parkway
National Science Foundation: Grant, aids tree research 361
National Scientific Research Center 715
National Seashore Recreational Area, U. S. *See* Cape Hatteras
National Sugar Refining Company, Reserve, La. 565
Nautical exposition, International: Paris, France ill. 717
Navajas, Pablo and Barbara col. pl. 324
Navajo Canyon, Mesa Verde, Colo. 358
Navajo Loop Trail, Bryce Canyon, Utah col. pls. 609–610
Naval bases. *See* Mayport, Fla.; Norfolk, Va.
Naval show: Norfolk, Va., area ill. 13; col. pls. 12, 14–15
Navarino Island, Chile 353
Navigation
  Bahamas 153, 172
  Ocean, Pioneer in 761
Navigation instruments 766, 769, 788; col. pl. 776
Neale, Guy 838, 839, 855
  The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color, June 838–855
Near East. *See* Iraq; Lebanon; Syria
Needles, Phonograph, diamond 569, 585–586
Negro children: Africa 683
Nelson, Billy 602, 616
Nene (goose): Hawaii 656

Page

Neolithic burials: Lebanon 491
Nepal, Diamond owned by noble family of col. pl. 568
Nephropsid, first, known, from west African waters col. pl. 393
Neptune, Navy (plane): Antarctica
  Shadow of: Ross Ice Shelf ill. 476–477
  South polar airstrip ill. 472
Nestlé powdered-milk plant: Argentina 300
Net, Fishing, Fishermen haul: Iraq ill. 213
Netherlands (Holland) 795, 809, 828
Netherlands (Low Countries) 826
  Hill built by ill. 832; air view 832–833
Nets, Fishing 802; col. pls. 821, 825
  Fishermen mend: Lebanon col. pls. 516–517
  Scooplike, to catch smelt col. pl. 630
  Woven in island homes: North Carolina 34
Neuse River, N. C. 28
Nevada Fall, Yosemite National Park col. pl. 601
New Atlas Maps Announced by The Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. By James M. Darley. 2 ills., Jan. 66–68
New Bedford, Mass. 777
New Folio for Binding Atlas Maps Offered by the National Geographic Society. By Melville Bell Grosvenor, D.Sc. 4 ills., May 732–734
New Hope Lodge, Elbow Cay, Bahamas 174, 199
New Jersey 569, 585
  Cattle egrets 400
  See also Edison Laboratory; Morristown
New Mexico. *See* Carlsbad Caverns; El Morro
New Orleans, La. 531, 534, 543, 565, 567
  Plantation houses near 536, 537, 541, 558, 561
  Plantation owners from 539, 546, 558, 560
New Providence Island, Bahamas 147, 154, 159, 178, 187, 190; ill. 172–173; col. pls. 176–177
  See also Nassau
New Salem, Ill. 662
New Teakettle Creek, Ga. 52
New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. ill., May 662–663
A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 24 ills., 14 in color, 2 maps, June 735–757
New York City 568, 571, 581, 582, 647, 764
New York Zoological Society 838, 847
New Zealand party: Antarctic expedition air view 476–477
Newbold (family): Bahamas 190
Newfoundland: Birds 401
Newport, R. I. 758, 759, 761, 763
Newport News, Va. 11, 37
  Mariners Museum col. pl. 17
Newspaper Rock, Petrified Forest National Monument col. pl. 641
Nez Perce Creek, Yellowstone National Park: Fire road ill. 653
Nez Percé Indians 611
Niarchos, Stavros Spyros 173, 568, 569
Niarchos Diamond (Ice Queen) 572, 581, 582, 584; ill. 570, 571; col. pl. 568
Nice, France: Bathyscaphe dives, off coast 722
Nichols, Dr. Robert 297
Nickel-iron: Earth's center 747
Niger Delta, Nigeria 390
Niger River, Africa 678, 679
Nightingales (birds) 425
Nightjar, Red-necked 425
Nigrelli, Dr. Ross F. 175; ill. 203
Niña (Columbus' ship) 199
"The Noble Pastoral" (tapestry set), One of col. pls. 258–259
Nolichucky (river), U. S. 865
Noren, A. E. 358
Norfolk, Va. 10, 11, 19
  Naval show col. pls. 12, 14–15
Norfolk Municipal Gardens, Va. 10
Norfolk Yacht and Country Club, Va. 10
Norte Pequeno, Fayal (island), Azores 756; col. pl. 749
North America 759, 761
  Anglo-French struggle for 649
  Birds 400, 402, 415
  Highest mountain 626, 636
  Prehistory 434, 435, 436, 614, 620
North Atlantic Current 772
North Atlantic Treaty Organization. *See* Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic
North Carolina 13, 16, 21, 28, 861, 868
  Mica deposits, One of richest 858
  National park aid 647
  Western: Feldspar 874
  See also Blue Ridge (region); Cape Hatteras; Dismal Swamp; Great Smoky Mountains; Outer Banks; Roanoke Island; Wilmington

Page

North Cat Cay (island), Bahamas 178
North Pole 445, 462
North Portal, Hampton Roads tunnel, Va. ill. 10
North Sea 799, 802
  Belgian area col. pls. 820–821, 824–825
North Toe River Valley, Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 877, 878
Northern Hemisphere: Climate 450
Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas 175
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass. ill. 584
Nose guard, South Pole Station worker wears col. pl. 463
Notre Dame de la Porte, Byblos, Lebanon 491
Nottoway (mansion), La. 560
Nubium, Mare (Sea of Clouds), Moon 277; ill. 286, 287
Nudibranchs, Blue (*Glaucus radiatus*) 385; ill. 392
Nurse: Tamanrasset hospital, Africa ill. 687
Nuts Museum, Bastogne, Belgium 833
Nylon cable
  Calypso anchor line 376, 378, 392; col. pls. 377, 380, 381
  Camera, Edgerton 385; col. pl. 380
Nymphoides (flowers): Iraq marshes 205
Nymphs, Membracid 851

O

Oak Alley (Bon Séjour, estate and mansion), La. 537, 543; col. pls. 532–533, 535
Oak Ridge, Tenn. 68
Oak tree
  Mesa col. pls. 268–269
  White, saplings, for weaving 879, 880; ill. 877
Oak trees
  Cork: Spain 400, 402, 410, 412, 414; col. pls. 405, 411
  Live
    Louisiana 535, 543; col. pls. 532–533, 562–563
    St. Simons Island, Ga. col. pl. 36
Oakes Field, New Providence Island, Bahamas 168
Oakland, Calif. 617
Oaks (plantation), S. C. 37
Oaxaca, Mexico, Cypress in churchyard near 368
Obelisk: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 301
Observatory
  Astronomical: South Pole Station diagr. 459
  See also Harvard College; Lick
Obsidian (volcanic glass), Pieces of, from Phoenicians 488
Ocean deeps 391
  Bathysphere descents, Dr. Beebe's 847
  See also Bartholomew Trench; Romanche Trench
"Ocean holes": Andros Island, Bahamas 178; col. pls. 200–201
Oceanariums. *See* Marine Studios; Seaquarium
Oceanographers 385, 388, 390, 391
Oceanography. *See* Oceans; Romanche Trench; *and* National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research
Oceans; the seas 721, 731
  Colorless area 842
  Currents, in depths 723, 730; ill. 721
  Debris 723
  Depths 715, 716, 717, 722; ill. 718–719
  Exploration, future 734
  Floor, or bottom 713, 714, 715, 720, 721, 722, 723, 728, 730; ill. 720, 721, 725, 729, 731
    Volcanoes from 747
  See also Atlantic; Indian; Pacific; *and* Marine life
Ocelot, in tree: Argentina ill. 329
Ocotillo (plant): Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ill. 250
Oglethorpe, Gen. James Edward 58
Ohio River, U. S. 537
Oil and oil industry
  Argentina 297, 328, 339
  Export of: Lebanon 517
  Louisiana 531, 555, 565, 567; ill. 567; col. pl. 566
  South America 353
  See also Sahara
Oimyakon, Siberia 451
Okeechobee, Lake, Fla.: Limpkin habitat 119
Okefenokee Swamp, Ga.-Fla.: Birds 115, 119
Old Dominion Foundation 647
Old Faithful (geyser), Yellowstone National Park 590, 663; col. pl. 591
"Old Grove" (cedars), Lebanon 494
Old Mine Fork Road, Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 866
Old 99 (defunct locomotive) 873, 874; map, ill. 860
Old Point Comfort, Va. 7; ill. 10–11
Old Saybrook, Conn. 759, 764
Old Senate Chamber, Maryland State House 4
Old Teakettle Creek, Ga. 52
Old Town Cemetery, Beaufort, N. C. 31
Oldest known living thing (bristlecone pine) 355, 366; col. pl. 364
Olive groves
  Guadalete Valley, Spain col. pls. 418–419
  Lebanon 491, 504
Olympic National Park, Wash. 631
  Fishing, Surf col. pl. 630
  Forests, Rain col. pls. 630, 631
  Park improvements ill. 614

Page
Ona Indians: Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 342
Onassis, Aristotle Socrates 173
Oñate, Don Juan de 653
Oneonta, N. Y. 254
Oneto, Julian 16, 25
Oostduinkerke, Belgium 821
Operation Deep Freeze: Leader 439; ill. 474
Operation Deep Freeze III, NGS writer-photographer covering ill. 478
Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest 568
Oran, Algeria 664, 666
Orange, Prince of: Hill marks place where wounded air view 832–833
Orange-Nassau, Prince of 162
Orange River, South Africa 574, 578
Orchard, Cone-studded: Turkey ill. 129
Orchids
  Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 100, 104
    Butterfly 104
    Night-smelling 104
    Shell 104
    White ghost, or spider 104
  Evolution 851
  Wild
    Argentina 312, 329
    Florida 652
    Stem 851; col. pl. 850
Ordinary, Va. 7
Ore. *See* Kimberlite
Oregon Inlet, N. C. 25
Oregon Trail, National monuments on 657
O'Reilly, Jack 574
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz. 650
Oriental, N. C. 28
Orioles (birds)
  Giant 842
  Golden: Spain 400
Orloff, Prince (Russian) 579
Orloff diamond 579
Ormond, Dukes of 558
Ormond (mansion), La. 558
Ornithologists 775
Orselli (Argentine) 297
Ortelius, Abraham 732, 734
Orthoptera (insect order) 853
Osborne, Thomas M. (Tom) 460; ill. 458
Ostend, Belgium 799, 802, 821; col. pl. 822
Ostertag, Harold C. 297
Ostriches, South American. *See* Rheas
O'Toole, Bernardo 297
Ouargla (oasis), Sahara 678, 699, 700
Our Lady of the Dew (Nuestra Señora del Rocío) 416
Ourthe River, Belgium 832; col. pls. 836–837
Out Island Regatta, Bahamas 147, 150; col. pls. 148–149, 154–155
  Spectators col. pls. 176, 181
Out Islands, Bahamas 147, 154, 166, 167, 168, 175, 178, 187, 190, 197
Outer Banks (barrier islands), N. C. 16, 25, 67, 647; col. pls. 22–23
Oven, Clay: Iraq marshes col. pl. 222
Ovenbird: Nests: Argentina 300
Overalls, Blue Ridge mountaineers wear 866, 875, 880; ill. 856, 870, 876
Overland, 1921 (automobile) 870
Owen, Stanford 560
Owen, Dr. Whyte G. 560
Owens Valley, Calif. col. pl. 354
Owl, Greek word meaning 840
Owls, Horned: Prey, favorite ill. 249
Oxalis, Oregon (herb): Olympic National Park 631
Oxen
  Azores 782
  Lebanon 512; col. pls. 495, 522
Oxford, Md. 7
Oysters, Spiny (*Spondylus*): Gulf of Guinea, Africa col. pl. 387

P

Pablo Creek, Fla. 40, 61
Pacheco da Rosa, Tomáz 741, 744, 745, 751; ill. 751
Pacific Ocean
  Basin 282
  Fish and fishing 726; col. pls. 630–631
Paducah, Ky. 68
Pageantry. *See* Belgium; Dasara; Winter Carnival
Paget Parish, Bermuda: Resident col. pl. 773
Paine Professor of Practical Astronomy, Harvard University 277
Painting, Bruegel the Younger's col. pls. 806–807
Paintings
  British, 18th-century 257, 260; ill. 261; col. pls. 252, 253
  Waterloo Battle, Rotunda houses air view 833
  See also Bathyscaphe; Frescoes; Insects; Murals; Russell Cave, Ala.

Page
Palace
  Lebanese princes' 503, 505
  Maharaja's: Mysore, India 706; col. pl. 710
    Lights on gate and palace 711; col. pl. 707
Palace of the Nation, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 801
Palacio de Doñana, Andalusia, Spain 397, 400, 415, 425
Palatinate, Germany 187
Paleo-Indians, or Early Man 434, 435, 436, 438
Palermo Park, Buenos Aires, Argentina
  Pato col. pls. 314–315
  Zoological Gardens near col. pl. 311
Palm (tree), Cabbage: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. col. pl. 109
Palm Beach, Fla. 52, 64; col. pl. 48
Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica 353
Palmetto bags: Nassau, Bahamas col. pls. 170–171
Palmettos, Cabbage: McKee Gardens, Fla. col. pls. 46–47
Palms (fronds), Straw products of: Bahamas col. pls. 170–171
Palms (trees)
  Coconut
    Bahamas 159
    Florida 64; col. pls. 62–63
    São Tomé (island) col. pls. 386–387
  Date
    Iraq ill. 236–237
    Sahara oases 678; col. pls. 676–677
  Louisiana 540
  Royal: Palm Beach, Fla. col. pl. 48
  Sahara oases 678, 682, 683; ill. 684, 702–703
Palomar Mountain, Calif.: Telescope 282
Paloverde (tree): Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ill. 250
Pamlico River, N. C. 28
Pamlico Sound, N. C. 25, 31, 34
Pampas (plains), Argentina 297, 314, 321, 325, 326, 327, 336; air view 318–319
Pan American Highway System, South America 353
  Town col. pl. 338
Panama Canal 175
Pancakes, eaten at Bruegel Fest 811; col. pl. 806
Panthers: Florida
  Corkscrew Swamp 104
  Everglades 650
Paper and pulp industry
  Misiones Province, Argentina 303, 300
  South (region), U. S. 49, 59; ill. 34–35
Papier mâché sculpture, ice-glazed: Quebec col. pl. 82
Papyrus (*biblos*), made in Byblos 491, 504
Parachutes: South Pole Station area
  Cargo dropped by 442, 460, 473; col. pls. 463, 468, 470
  Uses of 465; col. pls. 466, 467
Parade
  Festival: Spain 425; col. pls. 420–421
  Salta, Argentina col. pls. 326–327
Parades
  Belgium 802, 811; col. pls. 803, 824–825, 830, 831
  See also Dasara; Winter Carnival
Paradise Beach, Hog Island, Bahamas col. pls. 161, 179
Paradise Glacier, Mount Rainier, Wash.: Ice cave col. pls. 628–629
Paraguay 308, 353
Parakeets 838
Paralepis (fish) 717; ill. 727
Paraná (state), Brazil 353
Paraná River, South America 309, 328
Paris, France 731, 799
  Nautical exposition ill. 717
Parish, William A. 257, 263
Park: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 801
Park Point, Mesa Verde National Park 623
Parkas, South Pole Station personnel wear 439, 442, 469; col. pls. 463, 467, 470
Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc., N. Y. 573
Parkinson, John, III 769, 786
Parks
  International 647, 650
  National. *See* National parks
Parkway Playhouse, Burnsville, N. C. 880
Parkways
  National parks 663
  See also Blue Ridge Parkway
Parlange, Col. Charles 555
Parlange, Charles (son) 555
Parlange, Virginie Ternant 549, 555
  Grandson, Wife of col. pl. 549
Parlange, Walter Charles 555
Parlange (mansion), La. 555; col. pl. 549
Parliament, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 801
Parliament Buildings, Quebec City 75
Parloir, Rue du, Quebec City 79
Parrinder, John 409
Parris Island, S. C.: Marine Corps training base 40; col. pls. 32–33
Pasadena, Calif. 358
  Japanese garden from 256; col. pl. 272
Pasquotank River, N. C. 16; col. pl. 21
Pass of the Millstone, Salta Province, Argentina 329

XUM

Page

- Patagonia (region), Argentina 334, 342
  - National park 331, 334
  - Sheep 339; col. pl. 349
  - Southern: Glacier col. pls. 346–347
- Patagonian plateau: Rheas ill. 328
- Patapsco (river), Md. 6
- Pato (sport): Buenos Aires, Argentina 323; col. pls. 314–315
- Patriarch (bristlecone pine tree), Calif. 358, 359; col. pl. 362
- Patrick Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla.: Rockets 67
- Patton, Gen. George S., Jr. 58–59, 828, 833
- Patuxent River, Md. col. pl. 9
- Pavement, Flower-strewn: Mysore, India col. pl. 711
- Pavilion, U. S., Brussels World's Fair 795, 798
- Payne, Melvin ill. 433
- Pearson, T. Gilbert 115
- Peary, Adm. Robert E. 792, 793
- Peas, Pigeon: Bahamas col. pls. 167, 177
- Peccaries (javelinas): Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 242, 243, 247, 249; ill. 248
- *Peconic* (ship) 25
- Peixoto, Maria 756
- Pelican, Performing (Pete): Miami, Fla., Seaquarium col. pl. 56
- Pelts, Animal
  - Beaver, saved Quebec colony 79
  - Louisiana 567; col. pl. 556
- Penelope, Viscountess Ligonier, Painting of 260; ill. 261
- Penmanship
  - Charlotte Brontë 276
  - *See also* Thomas, Monroe: Script
- Penn, William 266
- Pennatulids: Setúbal canyon, Atlantic Ocean 717, 729; ill. 718–719
- Pennsylvania
  - Conservation 530
  - Trout 525, 527, 530
  - *See also* Independence National Historical Park
- Penthouse, Private: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 301
- Peregrine, or duck hawk 412
- Pérès, Prof. J. M 730
- Pérez, Carlos Jerónimo 316
- *Pericon* (dance): Argentina 322
- Perón, Juan D. 305, 353
  - Regime: Argentina 309, 325
- Perón (place name), abolished in Argentina 353
- Perrault, Gerard 309
- Persians, early conquerors 495
- Persson, Seth 764
- Peru, Tree imported from 842; col. pl. 843
- Peter, First Letter of, includes Cappadocians 129
- Peter the Great 829
- Peterson, Dr. Roger Tory 404, 414; ill. 407
  - Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With photographs by author, Eric Hosking, and Guy Mountfort. 27 ills., 20 in color, map, Mar. 397–425
- Petrels, Storm (birds) 774–775
- Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz. col. pl. 641
- Petroglyphs (rock carvings)
  - Indian: Arizona col. pl. 641
  - Prehistoric: Algeria 678, 686; col. pl. 698
- Phantom Ranch, Grand Canyon National Park 590
- Philip IV (Spain) 397
- Philodendron, Potted: South Pole Station col. pl. 450
- Phips, Capt. William 199
- Phoenicia, Early, Important cities of 488, 514; ill. 504–505; col. pls. 516–517
- Phoenician (writing), on lead sheeting 213
- Phoenicians (people) 479, 489, 495, 517
  - Alphabet 488; ill. 489
  - Galleys 491, 496, 517
  - Gods 491, 509
  - Kings, Burial relics of 488; ill. 489
  - Temple 494, 509
- Photoelectric equipment, trout photography 525, 528, 529; ill. 530
- Photographs
  - Camels carry: Beirut, Lebanon col. pl. 502
  - Color, first, of hatchetfish 713; col. pls. 712, 713
  - Lunar 282; ill. 280–281, 283–287, 290–291
  - Time-exposure: Volcano in action col. pls. 754, 755
  - Undersea: Romanche Trench area 385, 388–389, 390; ill. 382–383, 388, 389
- Photography
  - Antarctic 441, 445, 449, 452–453, 469, 473, 478; ill. 454–455
  - Bird 116, 121, 406, 409, 412, 414, 415
    - Equipment col. pls. 398, 404–405, 411
    - *See also* Blinds
  - Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. By Treat Davidson. With photo-

Page

- Photography—(Cont.)
  - graphs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Apr. 525–530
    - Action pictures 525, 528, 530; col. pl. 526
    - High-speed flash 526; ill. 530; col. pls. 524, 529
  - Undersea
    - *Calypso* expedition 373, 377, 383, 385, 389, 390; diagr. 379
    - *See also* Bathyscaphe
  - Wildlife, flash. *See* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
- Photophores (light organs): Hatchetfish col. pl. 713
- Phototropism, Euphausiids have 729
- Physicist: South Pole Station 472
- Pickerelweed: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 102
- Picnics and picnickers
  - Al Biqa' Valley, Lebanon 503; col. pl. 490
  - Inyo National Forest, Calif. col. pl. 362
  - Tierra del Fuego (island), South America col. pl. 345
  - *See also* Wiener roast
- Pico (island), Azores 743, 751, 775, 780, 782
- Pico Gordo, Fayal (island), Azores 782
- Pictographs: Dinosaur National Monument ill. 620
- Pie, Green-turtle col. pl. 177
- Piedmont (region), Eastern U. S. 856
- Pier, Hotel: Beirut, Lebanon col. pls. 480–481
- Pierre Part, La.
  - Bayou near col. pls. 562–563
  - Sugar mill near col. pl. 551
- Pierre Part, Bayou, La. col. pl. 557
- Piers: Buenos Aires, Argentina ill. 312–313
- Pigeon cotes: Louisiana plantations 531
- Pigeon roosts, rock cones: Turkey ill. 140
- Pigeons' Grotto, Lebanon col. pls. 492–493
- Pigs, Wild. *See* Peccaries
- Pike, Ceremonial: Dasara (festival), India col. pl. 708
- Pilgrims, Religious
  - Mountain climbed by: Argentina col. pl. 338
  - Spain 416, 425; col. pl. 417
- Pillars of Hercules 517, 788, 791
- Pillion, Girls ride: Spain 425; col. pl. 417
- Pillsbury Sound, St. Thomas-St. John, Virgin Islands 655
- Pilot Chart of North Atlantic Ocean 766–767, 772, 786
- Pinder (family): Bahamas 190
- Pine Alpha (bristlecone pine tree) 363; col. pl. 371
- Pine Lakes International Country Club, S. C. 37
- Pineapple growing: Eleuthera Island, Bahamas 187, 190
- Pines (trees)
  - Growth rings 355
  - Limber 358, 367
  - Oldest. *See* Bristlecone pine, outlined
  - Petrified: Arizona col. pl. 641
  - Piñon: Utah, Central 358
  - Ponderosa: Bryce Canyon National Park 358
  - South (region), U. S. 49
  - Stone: Spain 400, 412
  - Stunted: California 599
  - Sun Valley, Idaho 358
  - White, Western, Lichens grow on col. pl. 615
- Pink Sands Beach, Harbour Island, Bahamas 187; col. pls. 188–189
- "Pinkie" (painting) 251, 253, 257, 260; col. pl. 252
- Pinnacle Wall, Glacier National Park 650
- *Pinta* (Columbus' ship) 199, 203
- Pioneers, Westward route of, marked by park 590, 656
- Pipe, Water, Ma'di smokes col. pl. 221
- Pipeline, Oil: Saudi Arabia-Lebanon 517
- Pipelines, Oil: South America 353
- Pipers, play in parade: Dasara (festival), India col. pl. 709
- Piracy: Bahamas 147, 160–161, 162, 179, 199
- Pirate Jamboree, Dare County, N. C. col. pl. 22
- Pirates: Atlantic coast 30, 37, 43, 60
- "Pirates Expelled, Commerce Restored" (motto) 147
- Pirates Well, Mayaguana Island, Bahamas 172
- Pirie, Lockwood M. 759, 769; col. pl. 776
- Pisk, Carlos, Leather shop of: Buenos Aires col. pl. 308
- Pistes (roads). *See* Sahara
- Pistol, Target, fired over shoulder 875; ill. 875
- Piton (rocky rampart), Moon ill. 286, 287, 293
- Pitt, William 829
- Pizzeria: Posadas, Argentina 309
- Plains. *See* Pampas
- Planetesimal (celestial body) 296
- Planets
  - Exploration, Possibility of 277, 282
  - Minor planets, may have struck moon 296
  - *See also* Earth
- Plankton
  - Bathyscaphe viewers see 716, 717, 725, 730
  - Floating: Atlantic Ocean 775
  - Strait of Messina area 713; col. pl. 714
- Plant, Morton F. 573
- Plant, Air
  - Pineapple (*Tillandsia*) col. pl. 106
  - *See also* Moss, Spanish
- Plantations
  - Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photo-

Page
Plantations—(Cont.)
  graphs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. 531–567
  Buildings; structures .... 531, 537, 540, 543, 546, 558, 560; col. pls. 538–539, 544
    See also Mansions, *below*
  Crops; fields 531, 534, 536, 539, 546, 555, 558, 560, 565
  Foods; drinks 541, 543, 558, 560
  Mansions .... 531, 534, 536, 540, 543, 546, 555, 558, 560; col. pls. 542, 548
    Furniture; furnishings .... 536, 555; ill. 541; col. pls. 547, 549
    Restored .... 537, 543, 546, 555, 558, 560; col. pls. 533, 535, 538, 539, 545, 566
  Owners 536, 539, 540, 541, 546, 555, 558, 560
  Parks, Private 536, 540
  Staff; retainers 536, 558, 560
  Valuation (1800's) 534, 539
  Visitors; guests 531, 539, 541, 542, 543, 548, 555, 558, 561
 Trees provide shade for: Trinidad 842, 843
Planters, Sugar: Louisiana 531, 533, 534, 537, 544
Plantin, Christophe 826
Plants
 Desert: Huntington Library .... col. pl. 274
 Exotic: Louisiana plantation 540
 Fossilized: Grand Canyon 593
 Potted, in wall rack: Turkey .... ill. 144
 See also Philodendron
Plants, Industrial: Louisiana 537, 565
 See also National Sugar Refining Company
Plaques, Business firms': Nassau, Bahamas .... ill. 169
Plastics industry: Louisiana 567
Plata, Río de la (river), Argentina-Uruguay 353
 Docks .... ill. 312–313
Plato (Greek scholar) 295, 738
Plato (walled plain), Moon .... 280, 295; ill. 286, 287, 293
Plaza del Congreso, Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pls. 304–305
Plaza San Martín, Buenos Aires: Shop .... col. pl. 308
Pliny 570
Plover
 Gray 397, 409
 Kentish, or snowy .... ill. 414
 Ringed 409
Plovers (birds): Patagonia (region), Argentina 342
Plowmen, use oxen: Lebanon .... 512; col. pls. 495, 522
Plum, Malta: Turkey .... ill. 130
Poe, Edgar Allan 266, 276
Poincaré, Raymond 829
Poinciana: Bahamas 166
Point, Projectile, artifact: Russell Cave, Ala. 432
Points, artifacts
 Folsom 434, 435
 Russell Cave, Ala.
  Arrow .... ill. 428
  Spear .... ill. 428
  Stone 428
Polar plateau, Antarctica: Description 442, 445, 463, 475, 476
Polar regions 449, 476
 See also Antarctica; North Pole; South Pole; *and* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Polaris (star) 454, 769
Pole: "spin pole" 445
Poles (people), immigrants: Argentina 303
Poles, Bamboo, marker: South Pole Station .... col. pl. 463
Police Department, Nassau, Members of .... ill. 156, 157
Police Force Band, Nassau, Bahamas: Drum major ill. 157
Pomar, Adolfo Justo 303, 309
Pomfret, Dr. John E. 263
Pompano Beach, Fla. 64
Ponce de León, Juan 61
Ponchos: Argentina .... col. pls. 326, 327, 332, 333, 335
Pond, Park: Brussels, Belgium .... col. pl. 801
Ponente (wind) 788
Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores 786, 788
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 61
Poodle, French, in rowboat: Bahamas .... col. pl. 176
Pool
 Swimming pool: New Providence Island .... ill. 172–173
 See also Pond; *and* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Pools, Swimming: Miami Beach, Fla. .... air view 54–55; col. pls. 62–63
Poplar (trees), Lombardy: Buenos Aires Province, Argentina .... air view 318–319
Porcelain, Sèvres. *See* Vases
Porcupine Islands, Maine .... col. pls. 648–649
Porcupines 838
Porpoise, Statue of: Seaquarium, Miami .... col. pl. 56
Porpoises (bottlenose dolphins) 34–35, 40, 52, 61
 Performing: Florida .... col. pls. 41, 56
Port au Prince, Haiti 166
Port Royal Sound, S. C. 40
Porteños, residents of Buenos Aires 305, 316, 323, 325
Ports. *See* Harbors and ports

Page
Portsmouth, Va. 10, 11
Portugal 738, 747, 756, 777
 Arms of, on 50-centavo piece .... col. pl. 393
 Bathyscaphe dives, off coast .... 717, 722, 728, 729; ill. 718–719
 Volcano observer, Official .... ill. 751
Portuguese (people) 777
Portuguese (language) 737, 786
Portuguese islands. *See* Azores; Madeira; Príncipe; São Tomé
Portuguese men-of-war (fish) 769
Porvenir, Chile 342
Posadas, Misiones (province), Argentina 297, 300, 303, 309, 312
Post Office, Nassau, Bahamas .... ill. 168
Postal bulletins, used to check NGS map .... ill. 67
Postmark, South Pole .... ill. 461
Pottery, artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala. 429, 431
Pottery making, Primitive: Russell Cave, Ala. 429; ill. 437
Potts, Dr. and Mrs. Robert H., Plantation owned by ill. 541
Poultry and dairy operations: Bahamas 190
Pound sterling, medium of exchange: Argentina 339
Praia do Norte, Fayal (island), Azores 756
Prairie dogs (rodents): National parks 626
Prairie du Chien, Wis. 79
Pram (plastic boat), *Tradewinds'* .... 28; col. pl. 53
Pratincoles (birds) 409
Pre-Andes, South America 325, 329
Pre-Cambrian rocks: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 863
Prehistory
 National parks reveal .... 593, 614, 616, 620; ill. 620
 See also Russell Cave, Ala.
Premier Mine, South Africa .... 572, 575, 581, 582; ill. 580–583
Preserves, Wildlife. *See* Coto de Doñana; Tucson Mountain Park
President Vargas (diamond) .... 579; ill. 579
Presidente Perón (province, now Chaco), Argentina 353
Presidents, U. S., National monuments created by 611, 621, 632, 638
Press Agency, French 723
Presses, Printing: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 867, 868, 870, 874
Pretoria, South Africa, Land near .... ill. 580–581
Prickly pear (cactus): Stork nest .... col. pl. 408
Prince, William Wood 190
Prince George Wharf, Nassau, Bahamas .... col. pl. 160
Princess (steamboat) 561
Princess Louise Basin, Quebec .... 84; col. pls. 86–87
Príncipe Island, Gulf of Guinea .... 391; col. pls. 394–395
 Coin, common .... col. pl. 393
Printer and printing
 Belgium 826
 Blue Ridge (region), N. C. .... 866, 867, 868, 870, 871; ill. 869
 Reputed inventor of printing, in Europe 275
Pritchard, Asa .... ill. 162
Privy, Classic-style: Louisiana .... 560; col. pl. 544
Processions. *See* Dasara (festival); Parades
Prohibition: United States 166, 178
Promenade: Bristol Beach, Mar del Plata, Argentina ill. 302
Prothorax, Insect, projects armatures 851
Protractor, Homemade: Volcanic eruption measured ill. 751
Proverb, Flemish, Parade version of .... 811; col. pl. 803
Provost Marshal, Bahamian .... ill. 163
Prudential Insurance Company, Jacksonville, Fla. col. pls. 38–39
Ptolemy, Claudius: Geography, Essence of, defined 734
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex. 358, 438
Pueblo Indians, Houses of: Colorado .... col. pls. 642–643
Pueblos
 Adobe: Mesa Verde, Colo. 623
 Indian, Dating of 355, 358, 360
Puerto Iguazú, Argentina 312, 316
Puerto Rico 614
Puerto Williams, Chile 342, 351, 353
Puja of Arms, Dasara (festival), India 711
Pulpit, Wood-carved, cathedral: San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina 331
Pumice, Volcanic: Turkey .... ill. 129
Punch Jones (diamond) 584
Pungo River, N. C. 25
Punta Arenas, Chile 342
Puntal (grassy area), Spain 409
Puritans
 Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. *See* Adventurers
 New England 185, 187
Purses. *See* Bags

Q

Qabb Ilyās, Lebanon .... 506, 509, 512; ill. 506–507
Qādīshā River, Lebanon
 Gorge .... col. pls. 500–501
 Valley 491

Page

Qal'at al Bahr. *See* Castle of the Sea
Quail (bird) 425
Quarrel (arrow) 814
Quarry, Limestone: Ba'albek, Lebanon 503; col. pls. 510–511
Quartos (Shakespeare) .... 275; col. pl. 270
Quebec (city), Canada 69, 75, 79, 81, 97; col. pls. 70–71
  Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec: Hardy French Canadians Turn Their Frosty Climate into an Asset by Staging a Colorful Pageant in Ice and Snow. By Kathleen Revis. With photographs by author. 29 ills., 26 in color, map (two-page spread), Jan. 69–97
  Dwelling, First 84
  Sports .... 69, 72, 74; col. pls. 85, 92
  See also Winter Carnival
Quebec (province), Canada 69, 76, 84
  Crater .... ill. 292
  Lieutenant Governor .... col. pl. 77
Quebec Bridge, Quebec, Canada 72
Quebec Winter Club .... 75, 79; ill. 78
Queen. *See* Winter Carnival
Queen City Club, Cincinnati, Ohio 49
Queen of Bermuda (ship) .... col. pl. 765
Queen's Chamber, Carlsbad Caverns 623
Queen's Wharf, Quebec, Canada 84
Quirt, Leather, Tuareg badge of aristocracy .... col. pl. 691
Qurnat as Sawdā' (mountain), Lebanon 494

R

Rabbit: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
  Cottontail .... ill. 249
  Jack rabbit, Black-tailed .... ill. 243
Raccoon
  Sequoia National Park .... ill. 602
  Skinning a raccoon: Louisiana .... col. pl. 556
Race
  Sailboat: Charleston Harbor, S. C. .... col. pl. 27
  Swimming: Beirut, Lebanon .... col. pls. 480–481
  Transatlantic boat race, 1955 763
Raceland, La.
  Sugar cane field near .... col. pls. 550–551
  Sugar mill .... col. pl. 553
Races, Boat .... 758, 759, 764, 768; ill. 758–759; col. pls. 762–763
  See also Bermuda race; Gold Coast Marathon; Lipton Trophy Race; Out Island Regatta
Racing, Ice-canoe: St. Lawrence River, Canada 69, 71, 81, 84, 97; col. pls. 86–91
Radar, atop *Boston* .... col. pl. 14
Radar target. *See* Launch
Radiation, Solar 282
  See also Cosmic radiation; Sunlight; Ultraviolet light; X rays
Radio communications, Long-range, Ionosphere aids 472
Radio direction finder .... col. pl. 776
Radio emissions, Lunar 292
Radiocarbon tests. *See* Carbon-14 tests
Radioisotopes, Uses of, shown at World's Fair 795
Radiometers: South Pole Station 462
Radiotelephone 766, 777, 781
Radisson, Pierre Esprit 79
Raft, House on: Louisiana .... col. pl. 556
Railroad, World's most southerly 353
Railroad building (1833) 540
Railroad president, Youngest U. S. 873
Railroads. *See* Blue Ridge (region), N. C.
Railway Transportation Corps: World War I 872
Railways: Africa 666, 669, 674, 683
Rain forests
  The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color, June 838–855
    Flowers 838
    Fruit .... 838; col. pl. 839
    Inhabitants .... 838, 851; ill. 847
    Physical features .... 838; ill. 846
  See also Olympic National Park
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah .... 638; col. pl. 639
Rainfall, Tree rings record 358, 363, 367
Rainier, Mount, Wash. .... 626; col. pl. 627
  Ice cave, in glacier .... col. pls. 628–629
Rains, Volcanic 737, 741, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753
Raja (skate) .... ill. 720
Raleigh, Sir Walter 67, 266
Rameses II 491
Rancher, Argentine, uses private plane .... col. pl. 324
Ranches and ranchlands: Argentina .... 321; air view 318–319
  See also Estancias
Randolph, Jessie Lincoln 40
Randolph, John Hampden 560
Randolph, Mr. 147

Page

Randolph (carrier) .... col. pls. 14–15
Ranger (aircraft carrier) 11
Ranger stations: U. S. national parks 662
Rangers, National park 587, 590, 597, 623, 652, 657, 663; ill. 602, 653; col. pls. 594, 598
  Campfire talks .... 659; col. pl. 645
  Indians serve as 611
  Rescue work .... 599; ill. 626
  Training .... 602; ill. 616–617, 626
Ranunculuses, Flowering: Iraq marshes .... 205; col. pls. 232–233
Rappelling (mountain-descending technique) .... col. pl. 627
Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With photographs by author, Eric Hosking, and Guy Mountfort. 27 ills., 20 in color, map, Mar. 397–425
Ra's Beirut (quarter), Beirut, Lebanon 479
Rat, Wood (trade rat), with young .... ill. 244
Rattlesnakes, not always killed by deer .... 242, 243; ill. 247
Rawindome: South Pole Station 445; diagr. 458, 459; col. pls. 440, 452
Rawinsonde (weather research system): South Pole Station 462
Rawson Square, Nassau, Bahamas .... col. pls. 170–171
Ray, Phil 858, 859
Ray, Tommy 858
Ray (fish), collides with bathyscaphe trap 726
Rebels
  Africa 672, 674, 678, 680, 701, 703, 704, 705
  See also Fellagha
Reception, Durbar. *See* Dasara (festival)
Red Oasis Hotel, Timimoun, Algeria .... 703; col. pl. 692
Redshanks: Spain 409
Redwood, Coast (*Sequoia sempervirens*) 366, 368
Reed, Giant (*Phragmites communis*): Iraq marshes 234; ill. 208–209
Reeds
  Hollow, flutes .... col. pl. 332
  Iraq marshes .... 205, 208, 211, 214, 223, 226, 228, 231, 238; col. pls. 216–217
  See also Marsh dwellers; Houses
Reel, Western (folk dance): American University of Beirut .... col. pl. 483
Refineries, Sugar: Louisiana 540, 546
Refinery, Oil: Louisiana .... col. pl. 566
Refuges, Bird. *See* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum; Corkscrew Swamp; Coto de Doñana; Marismas
Regatta. *See* Out Island Regatta
Reggane, Algeria 679
  Oasis near .... col. pl. 667
Reginald, Lord, of Sidon 514
Regulus I weapon, aboard submarine .... col. pl. 12
Religious fete. *See* Dasara (festival)
Religious sects. *See* Druses; Sabaeans
Remington, Edward W. .... 473; ill. 459; col. pl. 447
Reptiles. *See* Lizards; Snakes
Research fund
  Belgian 716
  See also National Geographic Society: Grants
Research ship, Japanese, destroyed by volcanic eruption 747
Research ships. *See Calypso; Meteor*
Reserve, La.: Sugar refining plant 565
Reshef (god) 491
Resin 360, 365, 367, 368
Resorts: Belgium .... 802, 823, 829; col pl. 822
Restaurants. *See* La Cabaña; Pizzeria
Retreat Plantation, Ga. 37
Revis, Kathleen 89
  Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec: Hardy French Canadians Turn Their Frosty Climate into an Asset by Staging a Colorful Pageant in Ice and Snow. By Kathleen Revis. With photographs by author. 29 ills., 26 in color, map (two-page spread), Jan. 69–97
Reynaud family: Louisiana 560
Reynolds, Bertha Bridges 344
Reynolds, Sir Joshua 257, 260
Reynolds, Robert 344
Rheas: Argentina .... 318, 334; ill. 328
Rhodes, Cecil 576, 578
Rhodes, U. S. S. (destroyer) .... ill. 758
Rhododendron: Great Smoky Mountains 656
Rhône (river), Europe 397
Riboud, Marc
  Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones. Photographs by Marc Riboud. 28 ills., with full legends, map, Jan. 122–146
Rice and rice growing
  Grain, flows from combine: Louisiana .... col. pl. 554
  Iraq marshes .... 205, 210, 212, 221, 223, 226; col. pl. 229
Rice pudding, eaten at Bruegel Fest .... 811; col. pl. 807
Rickenbacker Causeway, Fla. .... 66; ill. 68
Ridley, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar 428
Rigg, Henry K. "Bunny" 759, 767, 769
Rigg, J. Linton 150

Page
Riggers, Oil: Tirechoumine, Africa ... ill. 675
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 353
Río Gallegos, Argentina ... 334, 342, 344, 345, 353
  Harbor ... col. pl. 348
Río Grande, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina ... 342
Rio Grande, U. S.-Mexico ... 640, 647
Río Turbio, Argentina: Coal mines ... 353
River Forest Manor (hotel), Belhaven, N. C. ... 25
Riverbed, Pebble-strewn: Río Gallegos Harbor, Argentina ... col. pl. 348
Rivers
  Maryland ... 4
  Underground, create caves ... 623
Road of the Bishop, Salta Province, Argentina ... 329
Roads. *See* Highways and roads
Roanoke Island, N. C.: Colonists ... 67
Roaring Spout Falls, Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 857
Roberts, J. Baylor ... 1, 4, 49, 61
  Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and others. 63 ills., 45 in color, May ... 587-661
  Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. ... 1-65
Robinson, Homer ... 599, 602
Roc (mythological bird) ... 709
Rock Creek Park, Wash., D. C. ... 614, 656
Rock Sound, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas ... 187, 203
Rockefeller, John D., Jr. ... 624, 625, 647
Rockefeller, Laurance S. ... 647; col. pl. 654
Rockets ... 67, 277
"Rockhound": Blue Ridge (region), N. C. ... 859; ill. 862
Rocks
  Earth's center ... 737, 747
  Limestone: Lebanon ... col. pls. 492-493
  Strata, reveal earth's history ... 500, 593; col. pls. 588-589
  Submarine ... 717, 721, 722, 723, 724; ill. 718-719
  Volcanic, Ilha Nova spews ... 740, 745, 751, 756; col. pls. 752, 754, 755
  See also Bayard's Rock
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo. ... 611; ill. 626; col. pls. 612-613
Rocky Mountains, U. S. ... 388, 599; ill. 626; col. pls. 612-613, 618, 622, 624-625, 634
Rococo furnishings, 18th-century library ... col. pls. 258-259
Rodents. *See* Prairie dogs
Rodger, George ... 664, 666, 669, 672, 673, 678, 679, 681, 683, 687, 689, 699, 701, 703, 704, 705; ill. 669, 685; col. pl. 692
  Photographs by. *See* article, *below*
Rodger, Jinx ... 666, 683, 689, 701, 704; ill. 668, 669
  Sand in My Eyes: The Unusual Story of an Adventurous Couple Who Crossed the Strife-torn Algerian Sahara by Car. By Jinx Rodger. With photographs by George Rodger, Magnum. 33 ills., 15 in color, map, May ... 664-705
Rogers, Woodes ... 147, 162
Rollers, Blue (birds) ... 400
Roman, Jacques Télesphore, Mansion built by ... 543; col. pl. 533
Romanche Trench, Atlantic Ocean
  Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon: Bobbing on 5½ Miles of Anchor Line, the Famed Research Vessel Probes the Secrets of the Atlantic's Romanche Trench. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. With photographs by Bates Littlehales, Harold E. Edgerton, and others. 29 ills., 24 in color, diagr., map, Mar. ... 373-396
  Age, Geological ... 388
  Depth ... 373, 375, 377, 391
    Recording ... 375, 391; diagr. 379; col. pl. 374
  Floor, Photographing and photographs of ... 377, 383, 385, 388-389, 390; diagr. 379; ill. 382-383, 388, 389
  Length ... 376, 377, 390
  Location; position ... 373, 375, 376, 390, 391
  Marine life from ... 389, 390; ill. 382-383, 388, 389; col. pl. 396
  Model, Scale, plaster ... 391; col. pl. 375
  Pebbles, angular and smooth; rocks ... 388, 389; ill. 389
  Water pressure ... 383, 385, 389
Romans, Ancient ... 697, 698
  Inscriptions of, on rocks ... 491, 494, 495, 502, 509, 517
  Volcanoes, explained ... 747
Rome, Imperial
  Religious center, Eastern empire ... 494, 509
  See also Ba'albek
Roof, Tile, resetting: Fayal (island), Azores ... 740; col. pl. 749
Roofs, Stucco-and-tile: Salta, Argentina ... 328; col. pl. 338
Rookeries, Bird: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... 101, 102, 106
Rookery, Bird: Battery Island, N. C. ... 35

Page
Roosevelt, Franklin D. ... 614
Roosevelt, Theodore ... 621, 645, 659, 847
Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore ... 316
Rosario, Argentina ... 309
Rosenbach, A. S. W. ... 268
Roses: Fayal (island), Azores ... 782; col. pl. 787
Ross, Malcolm ... 861; ill. 856
  My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways: Blue Ridge People of North Carolina "Stick to Their Fancy" in Preserving a Life Their Pioneer Forebears Knew. By Malcolm Ross. With photographs by Flip Schulke. 22 ills., map (two-page spread), June ... 856-880
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, Expedition crosses ... air view 476-477
Rotterdam, Netherlands ... 799
Rotunda, near Waterloo village ... air view 833
Rovensky, John E. ... 573
Rovensky, Mrs. John E., Diamond necklace of ... ill. 573
Rowboat: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. ... col. pls. 108-109
Royal Bermuda Yacht Club, Bermuda ... 769, 771; col. pls. 768, 770
Royal Cypher (insignia) ... ill. 157
Royal Navy, British, honor guard ... 150
Royal Ontario Museum, Ontario, Canada: Expedition 292
Royal Poinciana Way, Palm Beach, Fla. ... col. pl. 48
Royal Scepter (Great Britain) ... 574; ill. 575
Royal Victoria Hotel, Nassau ... 162
Rubens, Peter Paul ... 826
Rubies ... 570; ill. 575
Rueda, José María ... 328
Rug
  Girl weaves, in cave dwelling: Turkey ... ill. 137
  Ma'dan house furnishing ... col. pls. 230-231
  Product of Iraqi mainland bazaars ... col. pl. 234
Rugs, Household: Ürgüp, Turkey ... ill. 130
Ruivo, Dr. Mario ... 727
Rum-running: Bahamas ... 166, 178
Runner, Rainbow (*Elagatis bipinnulatus*) ... col. pl. 396
Rushmore, Mount, S. Dak. ... 645
Russell, William ... 558
Russell Cave, Ala. ... 614; ill. 430-431
  National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. ill. of letter, Mar. ... 438
  Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life: Latest Excavations Show the Cavern Was Inhabited Nine Thousand Years Ago. By Carl F. Miller. 11 ills., including 3 paintings, diagr., Mar. ... 427-437
  Artifacts ... 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436; ill. 429, 431, 436
  Cross-section, comparing today with 9000 years ago ... diagr. 435
  Dimensions ... 429
  Excavations ... ill. 433
    First investigation ... 428
    First season ... 428, 429, 430, 434
    Second season ... 428, 429, 430, 435, 436; ill. 428
  Floor ... 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436; ill. 430-431; diagr. 435
  Hidden chamber may abut ... 436
  Inhabitants ... 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436; ill. 426-427, 437
  Oldest discovery ... 430
  Purchase, by NGS ... 428
  Roof ... 435; diagr. 435
  Significance, as key archeological site ... 434
  Time layers ... 428, 430, 432, 434-435, 436; ill. 430
Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

S

Sabaeans (religious sect members) ... col. pl. 220
Sabrina (volcanic island), off São Miguel (island), Azores ... 747
Sac, Yolk, of baby trout ... 525; col. pl. 527
Sack (cabinetmakers' guildhall), Brussels, Belgium ... col. pl. 796
SACLANT. *See* Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic
Sacramento River, Calif. ... 537
Saddle
  Jeweled, state horse: India ... col. pl. 711
  Wood-and-leather, Tuareg ... col. pl. 691
Saguaro National Monument, Ariz. ... 650; ill. 635
Sahara (desert), North Africa
  Sand in My Eyes: The Unusual Story of an Adventurous Couple Who Crossed the Strife-torn Algerian Sahara by Car. By Jinx Rodger. With photographs by George Rodger, Magnum. 33 ills., 15 in color, map, May ... 664-705
  Algerian Sahara ... 679
  Animal life; birds ... 678, 679, 681, 693, 705
  Archeology ... 686
    See also Prehistory, *below*
  Area; location ... 678, 680
  Arrondissement (administrative area) ... 682
  Automobiles; trucks ... 664, 679, 681, 700, 704; ill. 678, 682, 683, 700, 704

XUM

Page

- **Sahara** (desert), North Africa—(Cont.)
  - Central Sahara 690
  - Communications 687
  - Drink, Traditional (mint tea) ill. 669
  - Dunes; sand 664, 674, 678, 681–682, 688, 690, 693; 699, 705; ill. 682, 684, 702–703
    - *See also* Ergs, *below*
  - Dust 679, 705
  - Ergs (sand dune regions) 674, 680, 682, 701, 703, 704; ill. 684
  - Forests, Petrified 678; col. pl. 698
  - Forts 682, 685, 686, 703, 704; col. pls. 667, 676–677
  - Geologic history 673, 678, 698
  - Government 682, 683
  - Hotels 673, 686–687, 695, 700, 701, 703; col. pl. 692
  - Houses, Mud-brick 685, 703; col. pls. 676–677, 694–695
  - Irrigation; crops 678, 682, 683; col. pls. 670–671, 676–677, 696, 697
  - Lakes, dried-up 678
  - Mesas col. pls. 676–677
  - Military outposts 673, 683, 686, 703
  - Minerals 682
  - Motor trip, Rodgers' 664, 666, 672, 673, 682, 683, 686, 687, 699, 701, 704, 705; ill. 668–669
  - Mountains; cliffs; rocks 678, 686, 687, 688, 690, 693
  - Name meaning 678
  - Oases; palmeries 664, 678, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 700, 703; ill. 684, 702–703; col. pls. 667, 671, 676–677, 694–696
  - Oil: fields; camps; pipelines; soundings 679, 681, 682, 683, 703; ill. 672–673, 674, 675; col. pl. 674
  - Oueds (watercourses) 688, 689, 701
  - People; tribespeople 678, 682, 683
    - *See also* Tuareg
  - Plant life; trees 678, 681, 683
    - *See also* Oases, *above*
  - Plateaus 681
  - Prehistory 673, 678
    - Relics col. pl. 698
  - Products, Chief 683
  - Railways 674
  - Rainfall; floods 673, 678, 685, 686, 698, 700, 701, 705; ill. 700–701
  - Rescue insurance 673
  - Roads; pistes; routes 664, 674, 679, 681, 682, 685, 686, 687, 688, 698, 699, 701, 703, 704, 705; ill. 678, 683, 704
  - Sandstorms 669, 681, 686, 699, 700, 701, 703, 705; ill. 685
  - Towns; villages 683, 685, 686; ill. 700–701; col. pls. 676–677, 692–695
  - Water, Importance of 670, 673, 676, 680, 681, 687, 697, 701
  - Weather 674, 685, 686, 688, 699, 700, 701, 703
  - Wells; pools 681, 683; col. pls. 676, 697
  - Winds 678, 684, 685, 686, 690, 699
- Sailboat, Toy col. pl. 801
- Sailboats
  - Bahamas col. pls. 148–149
  - *See also Finisterre;* Sloops; Windjammers; Yawls; *and* Race
- Sailmaker's palm (sewing device) col. pl. 21
- Sailors
  - Canadian: Quebec City col. pls. 86–87
  - 19th-century, U. S. (figures): Mariners Musuem col. pl. 17
- Saint Antonin, Ernesto Enrique 331, 334
- St. Augustine, Fla. 40, 61, 653; col. pls. 42–43
- St. Bavon, Cathedral of, Ghent, Belgium 811, 823
- St. Charles River, Canada 74
- St. David's Head, Bermuda 769
- St. David's Light, Replica of ill. 774
- St. Edward's crown (insignia), on police helmet ill. 157
- St. George, Crossbowmen of 811, 814
- Saint Georges, Hotel, Beirut, Lebanon 514, 523; col. pl. 480
- St. George's Bay, Lebanon 493
- St. George's Cay, Bahamas 197
- St. James Parish, La., Tobacco grown in ill. 561
- St. Jean, Rue, Quebec City 79
- St. John Island, Virgin Islands col. pls. 654–655
- St. John the Baptist (church), Byblos, Lebanon 491
- St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. 4
- St. Johns River, Fla. 61; col. pls. 38–39
- St. Kilda (island), Outer Hebrides, Scotland 397
- St. Lawrence River, Canada 69, 72, 74, 75, 79, 84, 95, 96, 97; col. pl. 92
  - Winter sports 81; col. pls. 86–91
- St. Louis, Mo. 79
- Saint Marguerite, Brotherhood of, Escutcheon represents col. pl. 831
- St. Marks River, Fla. 115
- St. Mary Sugar Co-op, Baldwin, La. col. pls. 552–553
- St. Marys River, Ga.-Fla. 59
- St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C. 40
- St. Nicholas (statue) col. pl. 796
- St. Nicholas Church, Ghent, Belgium 811; col. pl. 815

Page

- St. Paul 514
- St. Paul, Minn. 79
- St. Simons Island, Ga. 49, 52, 58; col. pl. 36
- St. Simons Sound, Ga. 58
- St. Thomas (island), Virgin Islands 655
- St. Vincent, Cape, Portugal 788
- Sainte Agathe des Monts (town), Canada, Ice sculpture from col. pl. 83
- Sainte Anne River, Canada 72, 75; col. pls. 94, 95
- Saladin (sultan) 514
- Salinas Grandes (marshes), Argentina 325
- Salmon, Pacific: Spawning 527
- Salmon family: Trout, member col. pl. 524
- Salt production: Great Inagua (island), Bahamas 168–169; col. pls. 182–183
- Salta, Argentina 325, 328; col. pl. 338
  - Parade col. pls. 326–327
- Salta Province, Argentina 328–329
- Sambre (river), Belgium 835
- Samson, Olivier col. pl. 80
- Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass. 378
- San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina 331
- San Francisco, Church of, Salta, Argentina col. pl. 338
- San Francisco (mansion), La. 561; col. pl. 547
- San Francisco Bay, Calif. 537
- San Gabriel Mountains, Calif. 254
- San Gabriel Valley, Calif. 254
- San Jacinto, Tex. 662
- San Juan, Argentina 336
- San Julián, Argentina 334, 339
- San Marino, Calif. 251, 254, 256
  - *See also* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
- San Marino Ranch, Calif. 251, 254, 273
- San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina 325
- San Pedro (church), Arcos de la Frontera, Spain col. pl. 418
- San Salvador, Bahamas 152, 187, 199, 203
  - Cross col. pl. 198
- San Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina 329, 331
  - Hotel near col. pls. 332, 333
  - Shop col. pl. 335
- Sanctuaries
  - Bird: Europe 397
  - *See also* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum; Corkscrew Swamp; Coto de Doñana; Marismas; National parks
- Sand, Black: Azores (islands) 782
- Sand dunes
  - Highest in inland United States col. pl. 618
  - *See also* Sahara
- Sand in My Eyes: The Unusual Story of an Adventurous Couple Who Crossed the Strife-torn Algerian Sahara by Car. By Jinx Rodger. With photographs by George Rodger, Magnum. 33 ills., 15 in color, map, May 664–705
  - *See* Sahara, for outline
- Sand tracks, for desert use 673, 679, 682, 701
- Sandals, Snowshoelike, desert footgear col. pl. 693
- Sands (family): Bahamas 190
- Sandstone
  - Cliffs: Spain col. pls. 418–419
  - Yellow: Colorado 623; col. pls. 642–643
- Sandstorms. *See* Sahara
- Sangre de Cristo Range, Colo. col. pl. 618
- Sanguineti, Dr. Anibal Alberto 325
- Sanlúcar de Barrameda, Spain 397
- Sannin, Mount, Lebanon col. pls. 495, 522
- Santa Fe, Argentina 309
- Santa Fe (avenue), Buenos Aires, Argentina 316
- Santa Fé de Bogotá (now Bogotá, Colombia) 199
- *Santa Maria* (Columbus' ship) 199
- Santa Maria de Tule, near Oaxaca, Mexico: Cypress 368
- Santa Olalla, Lake, Spain 409
  - Camera blind erected near col. pl. 398
- *Santa Rosa* (ship) 11
- Santo Amaro, Fayal (island), Azores 753
- Santo António, Príncipe Island col. pl. 395
- Santo Antônio River, Minas Gerais, Brazil 579
- Santos, Francisco dos 751
- São Jorge (island), Azores 751
- São Miguel (island), Azores 747, 751, 786
- São Paulo, Brazil 353
- São Tomé (island), Gulf of Guinea 391; col. pls. 386–387
  - Coin, common col. pl. 393
- Saoût, François 373, 376, 379, 389, 391, 392
- Sapodillas (fruits): Bahamas 159; col. pl. 167
- Sapphires 570; ill. 575
- Sapsucking: Tree hoppers 850, 851
- Saratoga, N. Y.: Battlefield 656
- Sarcophagi: National Museum, Lebanon 488; ill. 489
- Sargasso Sea, Atlantic Ocean 772
- Saskatchewan (province), Canada 72
- Sastrugi (snowdrifts): Antarctica 442, 477; ill. 456, 457
- Satellites
  - Artificial 68, 277, 289
    - *See also* Sputnik II

Page
Satellites—(Cont.)
  Natural 282
    See also Moon
Saucers, Flying, Children snowslide on 69; ill. 97
Saudi Arabia: Oil 517
Saund, D. S. 297
Savannah, Ga. 33, 40, 49; ill. 34–35
Savannah River, Ga.-S. C. 40
Savannah River Plant, near Aiken, S. C. 68
Saw-grass marsh: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 102
Sawyer (family): Bahamas 190
Sax, Adolphe 835
Saybrook, Conn. 150
Ṣaydā, Lebanon. *See* Sidon
Sayle, William 187
Scepter. *See* Royal Scepter
Schad, Robert O. 251, 263, 266, 275
Schelde (river), Belgium 826
Schenectady, N. Y.: Diamond research 586
Schoodnic Peninsula, Maine col. pls. 648–649
Schoolhouse, Wooden: St. Augustine, Fla. col. pl. 42
Schools
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 858, 866, 876, 877, 878, 880
  Sahara oases 683
Schooner (ship), Two-masted, Model of col. pl. 779
Schubert, Franz 808
Schulke, Flip
  My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways: Blue Ridge People of North Carolina "Stick to Their Fancy" in Preserving a Life Their Pioneer Forebears Knew. By Malcolm Ross. With photographs by Flip Schulke. 22 ills., map (two-page spread), June 856–880
Schulman, Edmund 357, 367; col. pls. 362, 364, 365, 369–371
  Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. With photographs by W. Robert Moore. 16 ills., 14 in color, map, Mar. 355–372
Schulz, Herbert C. 266
Science. *See* Astronomy; Marine life; *and* Russell Cave, Ala., for Archeology
Science fiction, Father of (Jules Verne) 288
Scientific stations. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station; Antarctica
Scientists
  IGY 445, 462, 475, 478
  Interest in undersea photographs 382, 385, 388, 389
  South Pole Station 455, 460, 462, 467; ill. 448, 459
  Volcano research 747
  See also Beebe, Dr. William; Edgerton, Dr. Harold E.; *and Calypso*
Scientists Cliffs, Md. 4
Scofield, John
  A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 24 ills., 14 in color, 2 maps, June 735–757
Scotch-Irish (people) 859, 873
Scotland 772
Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon 451, 459, 477
Scott Station, Antarctica 445, 477
Scottish regiments: Quebec, Canada 69, 80
Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebr. 656
Scoyen, E. T. ill. 592
Screens, Hand-made col. pl. 773
Sculpture, Ice-glazed: Quebec (city), Canada col. pl. 82
Sculptures, Ice: Quebec (city and province), Canada 75; col. pl. 83
Scylla, Rock of, Strait of Messina 713
Sea cucumber (*Actinopyga agassizi*) 175
Sea grape tree: Andros Island, Bahamas col. pl. 186
Sea grapes: Bahamas 159
Sea Island, Ga. 37, 52, 58; ill. 37
Sea Island Golf Club, Ga. 37
Sea lion, Stone: Mar del Plata, Argentina ill. 302
Sea nettles (jellyfish), Research on: Maryland 4, 7; col. pl. 8
Sea Wolf (London) 251
Seabees: South Pole Station 460; ill. 461; col. pl. 465
Seabreeze Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. col. pls. 50–51
Seals, Monk: Lebanon 493
Seaquarium, Miami, Virginia Key, Fla. 64; col. pl. 56
Seas
  Lunar. *See* Moon: Maria
  See also Oceans
Seaton, Fred A. col. pl. 654
  Letter from, accepting Russell Cave ill. of letter 438
Seattle, Wash. 626
Segers, Chester W. (Chet) 460; ill. 458
Seismographic research: Antarctica 477–478
  Pit for 473; diagr. 458; col. pl. 447
Seismometer: South Pole Station 471, 473, 477; col. pl. 447
Selkirk, Alexander 407

Page
Seminole Indians
  Big Cypress Swamp, Fla. 110, 113
  Everglades, Fla. 650
  House col. pl. 110
Seminole War 60
Semois River, Belgium-France 833
Semois Valley, Belgium-France 833
Senate, Argentine, Chambers of 305
Sequoia
  Giant (*Sequoia gigantea*) 355, 366
  Oldest dated 366
  Potential life span 366
  See also General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park, Calif. 366, 597, 611, 614, 663; ill. 596, 602; col. pls. 603–608
Sequoias
  Giant
    California: Preservation, by NGS 438
    Yosemite National Park 602
  Shallow roots 604
  See also Sequoia National Park
Serenitatis, Mare (Sea of Serenity), Moon 277; ill. 284, 285
Serranía de Ronda (mountains), Spain 412
Setúbal, Portugal: Bathyscaphe, off coast 722
Setúbal canyon, Atlantic Ocean: Marine life 717, 724, 729; ill. 718–719, 728
Severn River, Md. 4; col. pls. 2–3
Sevilla, Spain 397, 423, 425
Seville, Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.: Swimming pool col. pls. 62–63
Sewing: Little Beguinage, Ghent, Belgium 823; ill. 814
Shackleton, Sir Ernest 451, 793
Shackleton base (Shackleton Station), Antarctica 445
Shady Retreat (mansion). *See* Bocage
Shakespeare, William 779, 877
  Collection: Huntington Library 251, 275; col. pl. 270
Shallots (green onions): Louisiana 567
Shark
  Whale ill. 202
  See also Dogfish
Sharpe, Grant 634
Shawl, Printed (*yazma*), Woman wears: Turkey ill. 128
She-wolf (archers' guildhall), Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 796
Sheep
  Argentina 300, 318, 334, 339, 342; col. pls. 340–341
    Corriedales 339; col. pl. 349
  Dall: Mount McKinley National Park 635, 636, 638
  Lebanon 482, 503, 514; col. pl. 486
  On board sloop: Nassau, Bahamas col. pl. 167
  Sahara 685, 690; col. pl. 693
  Turkey 144; ill. 145
Sheiks: Iraq 210, 214; ill. 206–207
Shelley, Percy Bysshe 277
Shellfish
  Louisiana 567
  See also Conch
Shells
  Crushed, form beaches: Bahamas 153, 187; col. pls. 188–189
  Snail, debris of limpkin dinner 102, 116, 121
Shenandoah National Park, Va. 67, 650, 651, 663
Shepherd: Beirut, Lebanon col. pl. 486
Sherman, Gen. William T. 31, 40
Shields, Tree hoppers' col. pl. 850
Shihāb-al-Dīn, Al-Amīr (ruler) 514
Shikkā, Lebanon 491
Shiloh, Tenn. 657
Ship
  Cruise ship, off Hog Island, Bahamas col. pl. 179
  Stern of, Guildhall gable resembles col. pl. 796
Ship model: Lebanon shop col. pls. 498–499
Shipbuilding. *See* Boatbuilding; Japan
Shipping (industry): Freeport, Bahamas 173
Ships
  Buenos Aires, Argentina ill. 312–313
  Foundered: North Carolina coast 30; col. pls. 22–23
  Río Gallegos Harbor, Argentina col. pl. 348
  Sailing, Levantine: Beirut harbor, Lebanon 479
  See also Calypso; Discovery; Godspeed; Susan Constant; Tanker; *and* Naval show
Shipyard, Naval, Norfolk, Va., oldest, U. S. 11
Shirley (street), Nassau, Bahamas col. pl. 160
Shop
  Jujuy, Argentina col. pl. 335
  Leather: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 308
  Lebanon col. pl. 499
    See also Beirut
Shor, Franc and Jean 324, 345
  Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. With photographs by authors. 50 ills., 37 in color, Mar. 297–352
Shor, Jean 297, 309, 312, 316, 331, 334, 342, 344; col. pls. 335, 340
  See also article, *above*
Shotgun breech, Hand-engraved ill. 828
Showers, Sea of. *See* Imbrium

XUM

Page

- Shrikes: Spain 397, 400
  - Great gray shrikes 409; ill. 406
- Shrimp
  - Deep-sea: Strait of Messina area 713; col. pl. 714
  - Fernandina, Fla. 59, 61
  - Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391, 393
  - Mediterranean Sea depths 729, 730; ill. 731
  - North Sea: Belgium 799
  - Pink, big, deep-sea 730
  - Setúbal canyon, Atlantic Ocean ill. 728
- Shrimper, Mounted: North Sea, off Belgium col. pl. 820
- Shrine
  - El Rocío, Spain 421, 425
  - Ornate, bears replica of Virgin of El Rocío col. pls. 420–421
- Shrines
  - Cliffside: Lebanon 491
  - Rock-cone: Turkey 126
  - Sites of: United States 662
  - *See also* Cathedral; Chapels; Churches; Temple; Tombs
- Sidon (Ṣaydā, Lebanon) 488, 514; col. pls. 516–517
  - Swimmers from: Beirut race col. pls. 480–481
- Sidonians. *See* Phoenicians
- Sierra de Cazorla (mountains), Spain 397
- Sierra Leone 578
- Sierra Nevada (mountain range), Calif. 366, 611; col. pls. 354, 372
- Silicon, man-made abrasive 570
- Silk glands, Jumping spiders' 855
- Silver
  - Argentina, Northern 339
  - Bar of, treasure: Bahamas 190
- Silversword (plant): Maui (island), Hawaii 647
- Simla, Trinidad: Field station 838
- Sindbad the Sailor 709
- Sinus Medii (Middle Bay), Moon 291; ill. 286, 287
- Siphonophora (animal colonies) 717
- Siphonophore (jellyfish): Strait of Messina col. pl. 714
- Siple, Paul A. 439, 441, 442, 454, 465, 469, 471, 478; ill. 444, 459, 792; col. pls. 450, 466
  - Antarctic Scientist Honored by The Society. 3 ills., June 792–793
    - Hubbard Gold Medal presentation 792, 793; ill. 793
  - Linoleum cut designed by ill. 461
  - Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple, Ph.D., D.Sc. With photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and author. 51 ills., 20 in color, diagr., map, Apr. 439–478
- Sirius (star) 442
- Sirup, Sugar-cane 542, 552, 565; col. pl. 551
- Sisson, Robert F. 735, 743, 756
  - A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic: Off Fayal, in Portugal's Verdant Azores, a Jack-in-the-box Eruption Smothers Villages, Awes Visitors—and Even Catches Whales. By John Scofield. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson. 24 ills., 14 in color, 2 maps, June 735–757
- Siva (god), Symbol of, Elephant wears col. pl. 709
- Skate (fish), Deep-sea 717, 727; ill. 719, 720
- Skeif, Grinding, used for faceting diamonds 572; ill. 570
- Skeletons, Primitive peoples': Russell Cave, Ala. 431, 432; ill. 428
- Ski Hawk Club, Quebec, Canada col. pl. 93
- Ski patrols: Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 599
- Skidaway River, Ga. 49
- Skiers and skiing
  - Canada 69, 71, 81; col. pls. 92, 93
  - Lebanon 494
  - Nahuel Huapí National Park, Argentina 334, 341
  - Water skiers: Lebanon 523; col. pls. 492, 493
- Skiffs: Grand Bayou, La. col. pls. 562–563
- Skull Creek, S. C. col. pl. 29
- Skunk, Hooded: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ill. 243
- Skunks: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 247, 248
- Sky, Earth's: Color, Explanation of 288
- Skyline Drive, Va. 67, 650, 663
- Skyscrapers: Buenos Aires, Argentina ill. 312–313
- Slavery, Abolition of: British Empire 192, 197
- Sleds: Canada 69; col. pls. 94, 95
- Sloops: Bahamas 150, 159; col. pls. 154–155, 167
- Sloths: Rain forest 838
- Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. 1–65
- Smelt, Fishing for, with nets: Washington col. pl. 630
- Smit, J. K., & Sons', Murray Hill, N. J. 585
- Smith, Axson 25, 28
- Smith, Mrs. Axson 25
- Smith, Mrs. Eugene A. col. pl. 105

Page

- Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. 568, 584, 586, 614, 656
  - Diamonds, Glass models of 575; ill. 574, 579
  - Expedition: Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 430, 438
  - Flag: Russell Cave, Ala. ill. 430
- Smithy: Burnsville, N. C. 865, 866, 874; ill. 865
- Smoker, puffs hubble-bubble col. pl. 221
- Snails
  - Limpkins feed on 102, 116, 121; col. pls. 117–119
  - Transparency 842
- Snake River, Wyo. col. pl. 622
- Snakebird. *See* Anhinga
- Snakes 593, 650
  - Rain forest 838
  - *See also* Cobra; Rattlesnakes; *and* Corkscrew Swamp
- Snapper (fish)
  - Bahamas 188
  - Red col. pl. 57
  - Tumorous, Scientist probes ill. 203
- Snappers: Gulf of Guinea, Africa col. pl. 387
- Snipe (bird): Patagonia (region), Argentina 342
- Snow man. *See* Bonhomme Carnaval
- Snow mine. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
- Snow plants (*Sarcodes sanguinea*): Yosemite National Park col. pl. 600
- Snow research: South Pole Station 473, 477; col. pl. 447
- Snow vehicles. *See* Tractor; Weasel
- Snowdrifts
  - South Pole Station 449, 462; col. pls. 440–441, 452–453, 463
  - *See also* Sastrugi
- Snuff taking, shown col. pl. 262
- Snuffboxes, Ornamented: Huntington Library col. pl. 262
- Soapstone, Carving of: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 880
- Soccer: Latin America. *See* Futbol
- Solar system 277, 282, 288, 296
- Soldiers: Africa 673
  - French 672, 679, 704; ill. 678
- Soleduck (forest), Olympic National Park col. pl. 631
- Solifluction (downward creeping of wet soil) 388
- Solomon, of Jerusalem 489, 496
- Solomons, Md. 4, 7, 8
- Sombreros, flat-topped, Gauchos wear col. pls. 326–327
- Somesvara Temple, Mysore, India 706, 709
- Sometime Creek, Ga. 49
- Sonar, Ocean depths explored with 377; diagr. 379
- Sonora Pass, Calif. 368
- Sonoran Desert, Ariz. 240
- Sound: Speed, Rate of, in water 722
- Sound waves, Recording of. *See* Depth recorder
- South (region), U. S.
  - Industries 40, 68
  - *See also* Alabama; Blue Ridge (region); Louisiana
- South America
  - Birds 401
  - Building, tallest ill. 313
  - Fast-Changing Nations North of Cape Horn. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. Mar. 353
    - Cities, Three largest 353
    - Republic, Smallest 353
    - Road network 353
  - General LeMay flight 307
  - *See also* Argentina
- South Carolina 37, 163
  - Waterway col. pl. 29
  - *See also* Charleston; Parris Island
- South Dakota. *See* Mount Rushmore National Memorial; Wind Cave
- South Ice (substation), Antarctica 445
- South Mills, N. C. 13, 16
- South Pasadena, Calif., Students from, admire Houdon bronze ill. 261
- South Pole
  - First dog to winter (Bravo, mascot) 793; ill. 792
  - First wintering group: Scientific leader 792
  - Man's First Winter at the South Pole: Cold Fiercer Than Men Had Ever Faced, Ceaseless Winds, a 6-Month Night—Yet 18 Pioneers of Science Survived, and Thrived. By Paul A. Siple, Ph.D., D.Sc. With photographs by Thomas J. Abercrombie and author. 51 ills., 20 in color, diagr., map, Apr. 439–478
    - Elevation, Approximate (9,200 feet) 447, 451, 477
    - First correspondent to stand at Pole 452; ill. 478
    - First overland trip to, since Scott air view 476–477
    - First plant ever grown col. pl. 450
    - Location 442, 445; ill. 444, 471; diagr. 459
    - Moon above, photographed ill. 454–455
    - Snowfall, Annual, Average, undetermined 477
    - Solar action 451, 472
    - Stars above, traced in photograph ill. 454
    - Weather; temperatures 439, 441, 442, 445, 449, 451, 459, 476, 477
    - Wildlife, Lack of 457, 461
  - Scientific station: Military leader ill. 792

Page

- South Pole Station. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station, for outline
- South Portal, Hampton Roads tunnel, Va. ill. 10
- South Toe River, Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 865, 874
- Southeast Arm, Yellowstone Lake, Yellowstone National Park 597
- Southern Hemisphere 353
- Southern Pacific Railroad 597
- Southport, N. C. 35, 37
- Southwest (region), U. S. 358, 361, 611, 614, 653
  - *See also* Arizona
- Sovereign's Orb (Great Britain) ill. 575
- Spa, Belgium 829
- Space
  - Age of: Maps, Need for 734
  - Conquest of 277, 282, 288
- Space-train ("projectile train"), fictional ill. 288
- Space travelers 288, 291
- Spaceship, fictional, Jules Verne's ill. 289
- Spain 305, 397, 399, 400, 402, 407, 412, 414, 416
  - Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas: The Roadless Swamps and Pasturelands of Sunny Andalusia Offer Sanctuary to Europe's Disappearing Wildlife. By Roger Tory Peterson. With photographs by author, Eric Hosking, and Guy Mountfort. 27 ills., 20 in color, map, Mar. 397–425
  - *See also* Coto de Doñana; El Rocío; Marismas
- Spalding, Graydon col. pl. 262
- Spanish (people)
  - Conquerors: Bahamas 187, 190
  - U. S. Southwest 590, 653
- Spanish (language): Argentina 297, 303, 309, 314
- Spanish Wells, St. George's Cay, Bahamas 159, 197
- Spark plugs 863
- "Sparklers" (flashes of light): Antarctic sky 449
- Sparkman & Stephens (marine architects) 764
- Speaker, House of Assembly, Nassau ill. 162
- Spear gun
  - Diver uses col. pl. 191
  - Missile from, captures red snapper col. pl. 57
- Spearhead, White-quartz: Russell Cave, Ala. ill. 428
- Spears
  - Fishing, Marshmen use: Iraq 209, 212, 213, 223, 231; ill. 239
  - Stone-headed, Woodland peoples used 420
- Spectrograph: Aurora research 473
- Speedboats, race out of Biscayne Bay, Fla. ill. 52
- Sperry Glacier, Gorge leading to: Glacier National Park col. pl. 634
- Spiders 851
  - Jumping 840, 855; col. pls. 841, 854
  - Thorn 849; col. pl. 848
  - Wolf 855
- Spines
  - Insect protection 851
  - Projecting, Thorn spider 849; col. pl. 848
  - Serried, line tree trunk 842
- Spinning, Housewives col. pl. 803
- Spinning wool, Cone dweller, by hand: Turkey ill. 132
- Spire: City Hall, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 794
- Sponges and sponging
  - Andros (island), Bahamas 187; col. pl. 194
  - Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391, 393; col. pl. 386
- Spoonbills, Roseate: Everglades, Fla. 650
- Spores: South Pole Station snow mine 461
- Sport, Café, Fayal (island), Azores 751, 777, 782; ill. 780
- Sports. *See* Curlers and curling; Futbol; Hockey, Ice; Pato; Racing; Skiers and skiing; *and* Toboggan slide
- Spring Fiesta, New Orleans, La. 531
- Spruce (trees), Sitka: Olympic National Park 631
- Spruce Pine, N. C. 865
- Sputnik II (satellite): Passenger, Canine 277
- Squid 383; col. pl. 396
- Squirrels
  - Ground
    - Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 249
    - Mount McKinley National Park 635, 636
  - Rain forest 838
- Stag, Bronze, and hounds (sculpture) ill. 257
- Staircases: Louisiana houses 560; col. pls. 539, 545
- Stairway: U. S. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 800
- Stalagmites: Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex. 623
- Stallion, Albino: Dasara (festival), India 706; col. pl. 711
- Star charts, Astronomer who provided ill. 294
- Star of Arkansas (diamond) 584
- Starfish
  - Gulf of Guinea, Africa 391
  - *See also* Brittle star
- Stars 282, 288, 292, 747; ill. 278–279
  - Antarctic sky 442
  - Brightest 442
  - Photographed, from South Pole Station ill. 454
  - Shooting 292
- Stars of Africa (diamonds) 575
  - First Star 574; ill. 575
  - Second Star ill. 575
- State House, Annapolis, Md. 4; col. pl. 5

Page

- State park: Jekyll Island, Ga. 59
- Station wagon. *See* Land-Rover
- Statues
  - On house: Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pls. 310, 311
  - On rooftops: Grand'Place, Brussels, Belgium col. pls. 796–797
  - *See also* Burns, Capt. Otway; Christ of the Andes; Ericson, Leif; Sea lion; Virgin of El Rocío; *and* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
- Steaks, Restaurant serves: Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 317
- Steam clouds, Volcanic 747
  - *See also* Ilha Nova
- Steam engine
  - Locomotive powered by 873
  - Lumber saw powered by 871
  - Printing plant powered by 866, 870
- Steamboat, House decor resembles col. pl. 547
- Steamboats. *See Delta Queen; Princess*
- Steamer, Coastal, South Atlantic: Río Gallegos Harbor, Argentina col. pl. 348
- Steamships 772; col. pl. 765
- Steel and steel industry: Belgium 809, 826, 829, 835
- Steins, Beer col. pls. 812, 813
- Steles, cut into cliff face: Lebanon 491
- Stern-wheeler: Mississippi River ill. 536–537
- Stevens Canyon Road, Mount Rainier National Park 620
- Stewart, Andrew 543
- Stewart, Mrs. Andrew 543; col. pl. 535
- Stewart, B. Anthony
  - The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea: Once the Lair of Pirates and Smugglers, These Subtropical Islands Shelter Yachtsmen, Sun-seekers, and Burgeoning New Industry. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 52 ills., 38 in color, maps, Feb. 147–203
- Sticks
  - Pugil (padded poles) col. pl. 33
  - Throwing. *See* Atlatls
- Stilts (birds): Spain 397, 409, 416
  - Black-winged col. pl. 408
- Stirling, Dr. Matthew W. 438
- Stocking Island, Bahamas 147; col. pls. 148–149, 151
- Stomiatoids (marine animals) 727
- Stone, Weapons and implements of, artifacts 427, 428, 429, 435; ill. 436
- Stone Age: Cave carvings: Algeria col. pl. 698
- Stone Age cultures
  - Lebanon area 488, 504
  - *See also* Russell Cave
- Stone of the Pregnant Woman (monolith): Ba'albek, Lebanon col. pls. 510–511
- Stonework, Carved: Lebanon 494, 505; ill. 489; col. pl. 513
- Stork, only one native to U. S. 100; ill. 103
- Storks (birds): Spain 400; col. pls. 405, 408
- Storm, blackens sky: Bahamas col. pl. 186
- Stout, Mrs. Gardner D. col. pl. 105
- Stove, Alcohol, on boat 786
- Strachan, Anzlo col. pl. 177
- Strait. *See* Gibraltar
- Strangler-fig vine: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 104
- Strasbourg, Boulevard de, Toulon, France 715
- Strategic Air Command: Chief, former ill. 306
- Straw, loaded on camel: Lebanon col. pl. 502
- Straw products: Nassau, Bahamas col. pls. 170–171, 180–181
- Strong, Si 192
- Students. *See* American University of Beirut; University of Miami
- Sturgeon, Sea (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus*): La Pérade, Canada col. pl. 96
- Suaid (tribespeople): Iraq marshes 215; ill. 209
- Submarine
  - Guided-missile col. pl. 12
  - *See also* Bathyscaphe
- Sugar and sugar industry 539, 567; ill. 567
  - Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings: Along the Fertile Banks of the Mississippi River, Columned Mansions Recall the Heyday of the Old South's Sugar Plantations. By Harnett T. Kane. With photographs by Willard R. Culver. 30 ills., 25 in color, map (two-page spread), Apr. 531–567
    - Average American consumption 565
    - Crystallization 534, 565
    - Cutting; harvesting 565; col. pls. 550–551
    - Disease 537
    - Growing 531, 534, 555, 565
    - Juice 531, 551, 552, 553
      - Refining 531, 552, 565; col. pl. 551
    - Markets 531, 536
    - Modern methods; mechanization 531, 551, 565; col. pls. 550, 552–553
    - Raw sugar 552
    - Risks 536, 537
    - Stalks 531, 536, 565; col. pls. 550–553
      - Crushing 552; col. pl. 553

Page

Sugar and sugar industry—(Cont.)
  Sugar kings and empire, 1700's and 1800's 531, 534, 540, 541, 560, 565
Sugar-cane cultivation: Argentina 325; col. pl. 333
Sumter, Thomas 31
Sun
  Antarctic sky 441, 445, 449, 462, 473, 477, 478; col. pls. 452–453, 468–469
  Mirage 449, 451
  Radiation, energizes ionosphere 472
  Research 277, 282
Sun Valley, Idaho 358
Sunlight
  Column, above sun col. pl. 443
  Earth 288
  Filtered, blue: South Pole Station tunnel col. pl. 447
  Moon 277, 282, 291, 292, 293; ill. 278–279, 283, 293
Sunny Isles, Fla. ill. 52
Sunrise: South polar region 439, 451, 473
Suns, Green-haloed (six exposures): Antarctic sky col. pls. 452–453
Sunset: South polar region 451; col. pl. 443
Sunshine State Parkway, Fla. 66
Superior, Lake, Canada-U. S. 79
Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic (SACLANT), Headquarters of 10
Supreme Court: Bahamas 157
Sūq al Jamil (section), Beirut, Lebanon: Shop col. pls. 498–499
Surfside, Fla. ill. 52
Surinam, South America: Birds 400, 401
Surmullets (fish): Gulf of Guinea, Africa col. pl. 386
Surrey, Fringed: Nassau, Bahamas col. pls. 180–181
Susan Constant (ship): Jamestown, Va. col. pl. 18
Swallows (birds): Spain 416
Swamps. *See* Big Cypress; Corkscrew; Iraq: Marshland; Wakulla Springs
Sweden 763
Swedes, immigrants in Argentina 303
Swift meat-packing plant, near San Julián, Argentina 339
Swimmer, wrestles loggerhead turtle col. pl. 174
Swimmers and swimming
  Beirut, Lebanon col. pls. 480–481
  Mar del Plata, Argentina ill. 302–303
Swiss (people), immigrants in Argentina 303
Switzer, George S.
  The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, and others. 21 ills., 4 in color, Apr. 568–586
Sword Gate House, Charleston, S. C. 40
Symonette, R. T. ill. 162
Symonette, Robert H. 150, 153, 159; col. pl. 151
Syria 503, 512
  Roman Syria, Former granary of col. pl. 502
Syria-Lebanon frontier, Nomad tribes on 488, 503
Szychowski, Jan (Argentine) 297, 300, 303, 309

T

Tabby (crushed oyster shell), Houses built of: Beaufort, S. C. 40
Table, Gimbaled: *Finisterre* 766; col. pl. 776
Table Rock Lake, Mo. 663
Tadpoles: Evolution 849
Taft, William Howard 638
Tailliez, Comdr. Philippe 726
Ta'labāyā, Lebanon: Bread-baking col. pls. 520–521
Tamanrasset (Fort Laperrine), Algeria 686, 687, 688, 699; col. pl. 693
  Hospital ill. 687
  Tuareg camp south of ill. 688–689
Tambourines (musical instruments), Marshmen play: Iraq 235
Tamiami Trail, Fla. 100
Tampa, Fla. 61
Tanagers: Rain forest 838
Tanezrouft (desert), Sahara col. pl. 667
Tanezrouft Piste (road), Africa 679
Tanganyika 578–579
Tangier, Africa 666, 705
Tangos: Argentina 309, 322
Tank, Ronald F. ill. 276
Tank, Aquatic, built for trout photography 528
Tanker: Mississippi River-Louisiana area col. pl. 566
Tanks, Oil, storage: Louisiana 558; col. pl. 566
Tape recorder, Magnetic, future: Bathyscaphe 720
Tapestries. *See* Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery
Tapestry, Design for col. pl. 834
Taradas (war canoes): Iraq marshes 214; col. pls. 229, 230
Tarascan Indians of Mexico: Weapon 432
Tarboosh
  Saharan landowner wears col. pl. 696
  Tasseled: Lebanon col. pl. 498
Tarn Gorges, France: Birds 409

Page

Taverne Luc Fournier, Ice canoe represents 84; col. pl. 91
Tavernier, Jean Baptiste 579
Taxi, Ankara, Grosvenors use: Turkey ill. 140–141
Taxi trips: Argentina 334, 342, 344
Taylor, Berkley (Peanuts) col. pl. 195
Taylor, Dr. Howard C., III 460, 461, 462, 478; ill. 458; col. pl. 467
Taylor, Mrs. Jessie S. 37
Taylor, Zachary 548
Tchantchès (puppet) 829
Tea drinking
  Ma'dan: Iraq marshes 209, 210, 223
  Sahara 689, 690, 699; ill. 669
Tea production: Argentina 297, 300, 303, 324
Teen-agers: Grand Bayou, La. col. pls. 562–563
Telemetering (communications system): Weather research 462
Telephone, Transcontinental, First 58
Telescope
  Harvard College Observatory ill. 294
  36-inch refracting. Photograph made through ill. 280–281
  200-inch: Palomar Mountain, Calif. 282
Temperate Zone 353
Temperature, Coldest, World's official 439, 441, 476
  Former 451
Temperatures
  Earth's central areas 737, 747
  See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Temple
  Rock-carved: Turkey ill. 126, 127
  See also Bacchus; Jupiter Heliopolitanus; Somesvara; Venus
Temple of the Obelisks, Byblos, Lebanon 491
Temptress (ketch) 175, 192
Tenaya Lake, Yosemite National Park, Calif. 368
Tennessee 427, 434
  See also Cumberland Gap
Tennessee Archeological Society: Russell Cave, Ala. 428
Tennessee River, U. S. 537
Tents, Camping. *See* Campers and camping
Terceira (island), Azores 751, 756
Ternant, Julie de 555
Ternant, Marquis Vincent de 555
Ternant, Virginie de. *See* Parlange, Virginie Ternant
Terns (birds): Spain
  Black 416
  Whiskered 416
Terrapin, Diamondback (*Malaclemys centrata*): Isle of Hope, Ga. 49
Terre Haute, Ind. 79
Terzis brothers, Shop owned by: Beirut, Lebanon col. pls. 498–499
Teton Range, Wyo. 599, 623; col. pls. 622, 624–625
Texas (state)
  Gives land to park system 647
  See also Big Bend National Park
Texas, U. S. S. (battleship) 11
Textile industries: South, U. S. 68
Tezcuco (mansion), La. 561; ill. 541
Thackeray, William M. 829
Thermometer
  Indicates lunar temperature range 292; ill. 295
  South Pole Station area 462; col. pl. 441
Thesiger, Wilfred
  Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq: Primitive Ma'dan, Building Cathedral-like Houses of Reeds, Share a Watery Domain with Buffaloes and Wild Boars. By Wilfred Thesiger. With color photographs by Gavin Maxwell. 29 ills., 18 in color, map. Feb. 205–239
Thomas, Joe (Joe Tomas) 878
Thomas, Maggie Silver 878
Thomas, Monroe 877, 878; ill. 876
  Script (handwriting) 876, 877, 878; ill. 880
Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Clark 561, 565
Thompson, Roscoe 199
Thompson, Waters 35
Thorns, Tree hoppers resemble 851; col. pl. 850
Thread, Silk, wound on spindle: Lebanon col. pl. 499
Three Bays Farms, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas 190
Three Oaks (mansion), La. 561
Thunder, Volcanic action creates 735, 747, 753, 755
Thyratron tubes 528
Tiber Reservoir, Mont. 663
Ticonderoga, N. Y. 662
Tidal Basin, Wash., D. C. col. pls. 660–661
Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 297, 334, 342, 344, 353; col. pls. 345, 350–351
Tiffany, New York City: Diamonds ill. 573; col. pl. 568
Tiffany Yellow (diamond) 581; col. pl. 568
Tigris River, Turkey-Iraq 205; ill. 224–225
Tilden, Freeman 590, 599
Tiles
  Begonia-petal col. pl. 819
  Red, imported from Wales ill. 256–257
  See also Roof

Page
Timbers, Arab women balance, on heads ..... ill. 702–703
Timimoun (oasis), Sahara ..... 678, 679, 685, 703; col. pls. 692, 694–695
  Palmery ..... col. pls. 671, 676–677
Timocharis (crater), Mare Imbrium, Moon ..... 295; ill. 286, 287
Tinto River, Spain 788
Tionesta Creek, Pa. ..... 525, 528; col. pls. 526–527
Tippecanoe, Ind. 662
Tirechoumine (drilling camp), Algeria
  Cave wall carvings near ..... col. pl. 698
  Oil well ..... ill. 675; col. pl. 674
Tires, ruined, after land mine explosion: Sahara ..... ill. 704
To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June 758–791
Toad, Colorado River: Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum ..... 242; ill. 245
Toadstool, Floral: Lochristi, Belgium ..... col. pl. 818
Tobacco
  Belgium ..... 823, 833; col. pl. 827
  Blue Ridge (region), N. C. 858, 874
  Louisiana 531, 543
    Perique ..... 567; ill. 561
Toboggan slide: Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, Canada 69, 84, 97; col. pls. 70–71
Toenails, Gilded, of elephant ..... col. pl. 708
Tokalı Kilise (chapel), Turkey: Wall frescoes ..... ill. 143
Toklat River, Alaska 636
Tombs
  Phoenician kings', Funeral gifts in 488
  Sahara ..... 686, 703; col. pls. 676, 694
Tommycod (*Microgadus tomcod*): Canada ..... 72, 75; col. pls. 95, 96
Tonga (islands), Pacific Ocean 747
Tongue of the Ocean (water chasm), Bahamas 178
Tools and implements, artifacts: Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 432, 435, 436
Torches, Archaic. *See* Lamps, Bear-bone
Tosini, Michele, Painting by ..... col. pl. 264
Toucans: Rain forest 838
Toulon, France 715
  Bathyscaphe dives, off coast 722, 723, 725, 726
Toulon Canyon, Mediterranean: Dogfish ..... ill. 729
Touma, Michel 488
Tournai, Belgium 835
Tower
  Aurora: South Pole Station ..... 445, 454, 473; diagr. 450; col. pls. 443, 453
  Camera-blind: Spain ..... 414, 415; col. pl. 411
  Control: Bahia-Mar Yachting Center, Fla. ..... 64; col. pl. 51
  Germany ..... ill. 283
  Guard: Byblos harbor, Lebanon 491
  Lighthouse. *See* Capelinhos Light
  Lookout, fire: Dismal Swamp Canal area ..... col. pl. 20
Towers
  South Pole Station ..... ill. 444, 454–455; diagr. 458, 459
  See also Atomium; Belfry; Belvederes; Spire
Town, World's southernmost 342, 351, 353
  Former ..... col. pls. 350–351
Town Hall, Ghent, Belgium 811
Townsend, "Uncle Everett" 647
Trachyrhynchus scabrus (marine animal) 730
Tractor
  Airdropped: South polar region ..... ill. 471; col. pl. 470
  South Pole Station 460, 477
Tractor train: Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica ..... air view 476–477
Tractors
  Louisiana ..... 555; col. pl. 550
  Sahara ..... ill. 683
Trade Development Board, Bermuda: Chairman col. pl. 768
Trade winds 772, 786, 788
  Bahamas 152, 159
Tradewinds (ketch) ..... 1, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16, 25, 34, 37, 40, 52, 59, 61, 64; ill. 7, 28; col. pls. 20, 21, 22, 29, 53
Trading center. *See* Lebanon
Trails. *See* Blue Ridge (region); National parks
Trains
  Africa 664, 669
  See also Locomotive; Space-train, fictional
Tranquillitatis, Mare (Sea of Tranquillity), Moon 277; ill. 284, 285
Trans-Canada Highway 663
Transducer, Sonic: Edgerton camera 385, 389
Transparency: Animals; birds; insects 842
Transvaal (province), South Africa 572, 575
Trap, Fish
  Bathyscaphe 726
  Palm-rib ..... col. pl. 188
Trapper, Fur: Louisiana ..... col. pl. 556
Traps and trapping: Louisiana ..... 567; col. pl. 559
Travel, Interplanetary 734
Traverse, Alpine: Longs Peak, Colo. ..... ill. 626
Trawling. *See* Shrimper
Trays, Reed, Girl kneads dough on ..... col. pl. 222

Page
Treasure: Bahama waters 199
Treaty of Ghent 814
Tree
  Christmas tree: Grand'Place, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 794
  Cliff: Navajo Canyon, Colo. 358
  Oldest: North America, Eastern 99
  Oldest known, World's: California ..... 355; col. pl. 364
  State tree, Arizona ..... ill. 250
Tree creepers (birds) 838
Tree hopper, or membracid ..... 840, 851; col. pls. 841, 850
Tree of knowledge of good and evil (thorn tree): Al Qurna, Iraq 205
Tree ring calendar, dates Mesa Verde Indians 623
Trees
  Ages; longevity 358, 361, 366, 368
  Alpine: Rainfall records 358
  Dwarf 358, 368
  Giant 368
  Four-millennium (4,000-year-plus) ..... 355, 361, 366; ill. 363; col. pls. 354, 364, 369, 371
  Growth rings 355, 358, 360, 366, 367, 368, 370, 447, 473
  Oldest known. *See* Bristlecone pine, for outline
  Petrified
    Arizona ..... col. pl. 641
    Sahara ..... col. pl. 698
  Rare: McKee Gardens, Fla. 46–47
  Upper-timber-zone 358
  Wet-forest 368
  See also Cypress trees; Oak trees; Palms; Pines
Trench, Step: Russell Cave, Ala. ..... ill. 433
Trépagnier home: Louisiana 558
Trevelyan, George M. 590
Triana, Rodrigo de 203
Trimingham, Sir Eldon H. ..... col. pl. 768
Trinidad (island) 166, 195
  The High World of the Rain Forest: In the Trinidad Jungle, Naturalist and Artist Work Together to Portray a Teeming Animal Kingdom Men Seldom See. By William Beebe, Sc.D. With illustrations from paintings by Guy Neale. 2 ills., 8 paintings in color, June 838–855
    Field station 838, 847
    Flora ..... 842; col. pl. 843
    See also Rain forests, outlined
Trois Rivières, Canada 96
Tropical Research, New York Zoological Society 847
Tropics 844, 850
Trousers
  Baggy
    Cappadocian women wear ..... 138; ill. 136, 139
    Gauchos wear: Argentina ..... col. pls. 320–321
  Homespun, Argentine dancers wear ..... col. pls. 332, 333
Trout 587, 597, 599, 611
  Casting for: Snake River, Wyo. ..... col. pl. 622
  Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap: A Nature Photographer Tells How He Combines Zoology, Physics, and Patience to Get Action Portraits of Game Fish. By Treat Davidson. With photographs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Apr. 525–530
    Agility 525, 529
    Conservation 530
    Eggs and embryos ..... 525, 530; col. pl. 527
    Food 525, 529
    Spawning 527
    Young ..... 525; col. pl. 527
  Species
    Brook
      Eastern, or speckled (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) 527, 528
        Leaping ..... col. pl. 529
      Eggs; embryos ..... 530; col. pl. 527
      Food 529
      Fry, feed off yolk sacs ..... col. pl. 527
      Leaping ..... col. pl. 526
    Rainbow
      Eggs 525
      Lake Nahuel Huapí, Argentina 341
      Leap ..... 525, 528; col. pl. 524
      Migration; spawning 525
      Pugnacity 528
      Salmo gairdneri 525
      Spawning 525
      Speed 525
      Transplantation 525, 527, 530
      Young 525
    Speckled. *See* Brook, Eastern, *above*
    Steelhead (*Salmo gairdneri*) 525
Trucks
  Africa ..... 664, 666, 670, 681, 700, 701, 704; ill. 672, 682, 683, 700, 704
  Sugar cane loaded on ..... 551; col. pls. 552–553
Trumpet, Cow-horn, Argentine blows ..... col. pl. 333
Truslow, Frederick Kent 102
  Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps: Shy and Strange Is This Finicky Eater with the Weird Wail. By Frederick Kent Trus-

Page

- Truslow, Frederick Kent—(Cont.)
  - low. Color photographs by author. 7 ills., 6 in color, Jan. 114–121
- Truslow, Mildred (Mil) 114, 115, 116
- Tuareg (tribespeople): Sahara 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 699; ill. 687, 688–689; col. pls. 664–665, 691, 693
- Tubers, Begonia 817, 823
- Tuck, Lt. (jg.) John, Jr. (Jack) 439, 442, 445, 449, 460, 467, 473; ill. 444, 458, 792; col. pls. 465, 466
- Tucson, Ariz. 240, 250
  - *See also* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
- Tucson Mountain Park, Ariz. 240, 246
- Tucumán, Argentina. *See* San Miguel de Tucumán
- Tucumán (province), Argentina 325
- Tuff (volcanic rock), Needle of col. pl. 739
- Tugboats
  - Baltimore harbor, Md. ill. 6
  - St. Johns River, Fla. col. pls. 38–39
- Tuna Tournament, Bimini (island), Bahamas 175
- Tundra: Mount McKinley National Park ill. 636
- Tung oil: Argentina 297, 303, 309, 312
- Tungsten carbide, abrasive 570, 585
- Tunnel, Underwater, Hampton Roads, Va. 10; ill. 10–11
- Tunnels, Underwater 663
  - New York's 11
- Tuolumne Meadows, Yosemite National Park col. pls. 594–595
- Turban, Gold-striped, Man's: India col. pl. 708
- Tureaud, Augustin Dominique 546
- Turkey
  - Roads ill. 140, 141
  - *See also* Cappadocia
- Turks Island, Bahamas 199
- Turners Cut (straightaway), N. C. 16
- Turnstones (birds) 409
- Turtle, Charlie (Bahamian) 147
- Turtle, Loggerhead, Swimmer wrestles: Bahamas col. pl. 174
- Turtles
  - Hawksbill: Bahamas 203; col. pl. 174
  - Sea: Amelia River, Fla. 59
- Tusks, Elephant, gold-capped: Dasara (festival), India col. pls. 707, 708
- Tuzigoot National Monument, Ariz. 623
- Two Congresses, Monument to, Buenos Aires, Argentina col. pl. 304
- Two Rock Passage, Bermuda col. pl. 765
- Two Sisters Fall, Iguazú Falls, Argentina-Brazil col. pl. 299
- Tycho (crater), Moon 280, 282, 296; ill. 281, 283, 286, 287
- Tyre (ancient city) 488, 514, 517

U

- Üçhisar, Turkey 141; ill. 126
  - Rock cone near ill. 146
- Uilenspiegel, Tijl 811, 829
- Ujda, Morocco 666, 669
- Ukranians, immigrants in Argentina 303
- Ultrasounds: Research and use 722, 731
- Ultraviolet light: Moon 293
- Umbrella Ceremonial: Dasara (festival), India col. pl. 708
- Uncle Sam (diamond) 584
- Undersea Research Group: Member 726
- "Underwater classroom": Elbow Cay, Bahamas 199
- Union Army: Louisiana 555
- Union Bag-Camp Paper Corporation, Savannah, Ga. 40; ill. 34–35
- Union Fall, Iguazú Falls, Argentina 316; col. pls. 298–299
- Union Forces, Civil War 166, 192
- Union of South Africa: Diamonds 578
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
  - Antarctic stations 445
  - Brussels World's Fair exhibit 795
- United Nations, Lebanon's part in 490, 512
- United Provinces of Argentina 325
- United States 590, 656, 659, 817
  - Antarctic research 439
  - Birds 400, 401, 402, 416
  - Brussels World's Fair exhibit 795, 798
  - Diamonds 568, 582, 584
  - Eastern: Panthers 650
  - Feldspar source, Forenfost 874
  - First nonstop flight between Argentina and 306
  - Fossils 593, 620
  - Glaciers 597, 626, 634, 649; col. pls. 628 629
    - *See also* Glacier National Park
  - Highway, Scenic, Most used 651
  - IGY participation 793
  - Lake, Deepest col. pl. 619
  - Lakes 615, 631, 634
  - Lebanese resident in 484, 494
  - New Atlas Maps Announced by The Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. By James M. Darley. 2 ills., Jan. 66–68
  - New Ten-Color Map Unfolds an Invitation to Roam

- United States—(Cont.)
  - the National Parks. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. ill., May 662–663
  - Oldest permanent white settlement 61
  - Parks. *See* National Park Service; National Park System; National parks
  - Printing plant, probably only, powered by steam engine 866
  - Relations of, with Canada 650
  - Sand dunes, Inland, Highest col. pl. 618
  - Seminole Indians fought 650
  - Shorelines, Preservation of 647
  - Slow Boat to Florida: In *Tradewinds*, a 35-foot Ketch, the Authors Sail 1,100 Miles from Annapolis to Miami on the Historic Inland Waterway. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 60 ills., 45 in color, Jan. 1–65
  - Southeast
    - Cypress stand 99
    - History, rich in 67
    - Oldest known home of man 427, 435
  - Sugar, amount used 565
  - Volcano, Active 615
  - Waterfall, Highest, free-leaping col. pl. 600
  - Waterfalls 592, 599, 616; col. pls. 600, 601
  - Youngest railroad president 873
  - *See also* Alabama; Louisiana; *and* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum; Blue Ridge (region); Bristlecone pine; Corkscrew Swamp; Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery; Intracoastal Waterway; National parks; South (region); West
- *United States* (liner), Model of 16
- U. S. Agricultural Attaché, Buenos Aires, Argentina 297
- U. S. Air Force 478
  - Personnel 745
  - Planes: Antarctica 442, 463, 473
  - Vice Chief of Staff ill. 306
- U. S. Ambassador: Argentina ill. 306
  - 1930's 316
- U. S. Army: Personnel 439, 478
- U. S. Army Engineers, maintain Inland Waterway 13, 25, 61
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation 625
- U. S. Coast Guard 40, 59, 656
  - Personnel 25, 759; col. pl. 22
- U. S. Congress, National parks aided by 592, 611, 614, 620, 640, 647, 655
  - Plaque commemorates ill. 597
- U. S. Constitution, adopted in Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 653, 659
- U. S. Department of Agriculture 614
- U. S. Department of the Interior
  - Parks 611
    - *See also* National Park Service
  - Valor Award 599
- U. S. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 800
- U. S. Fisheries station, Cherry Grove, Pa. 525, 528
  - Fish col. pl. 524
- U. S. Forest Service 358
- U. S. Geological Survey 597
- U. S. Marines: Parris Island, S. C. 40; col. pls. 32–33
- U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 1, 4; col. pls. 2–3
- U. S. Naval Air Station, near Jacksonville, Fla. 39
- U. S. Naval Observatory, Wash., D. C.: Personnel 293
- U. S. Navy 460, 475
  - Honorable discharge, Bravo's ill. 792
  - Planes: Antarctica 451, 477, 478; ill. 472
  - Scientist, Navigation, Ocean 761
  - *See also* Operation Deep Freeze
- U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 772
- U. S. Operations Mission to Lebanon 479
- U. S. Park Police: Washington, D. C. 656
- U. S. Secretary of Commerce (1955) 37
- U. S. Secretary of the Interior 614; col. pl. 654
  - Former 611
  - *See also* Seaton, Fred A.
- U. S. Secretary of the Navy ill. 13
- U. S. War Department 614
- U. S. Weather Bureau, Observer for 37
- Universities and colleges. *See* Citadel; Harvard University
- University of Aix-Marseille, France 730
- University of Alaska 462
- University of Algiers, Algeria 717
- University of Arizona, Tucson 355, 358
- University of Buenos Aires, Argentina 328
  - Expedition 353
- University of California, Berkeley 363
- University of Chicago 482
- University of Córdoba, Argentina 325
- University of Miami, Fla.
  - Students ill. 65
  - Summer classes 879, 880
  - *See also* Marine Laboratory
- University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 435
- Upper Basin, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.: Geysers 592

Page
Upper Fall, Yosemite Creek, Yosemite National Park, Calif. col. pl. 600
Upper Town, Quebec (city), Canada 74
Ur (of the Chaldees), Canoe model from 214
Ürgüp, Turkey 136, 141; ill. 131
  Family, celebrates holiday ill. 130
  Fountain, public ill. 132–133
  Market, Mother rides to ill. 128
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Quebec (city), Canada 79
Uruguay 353
Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina 342, 344, 353; col. pls. 350–351
Ushuaia Harbor, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina: Whales 344
Utah
  Central: Pine, Piñon, 975 years old 358
  Parks, tell earth's history 593
  See also Bryce Canyon; Cedar Breaks; Rainbow Bridge National Monument
Utilities Commission, State (N. C.) 873

V

Vaal River, South Africa 574
Vail, Theodore N. 58
Valley Forge, Pa. 662
Valley Forge (aircraft carrier) 10; col. pls. 14–15
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska 638
  Preserved by NGS 438
Valor Award, U. S. Department of the Interior 599
Valparaíso-Santiago area, Chile 353
Valverde, José A. 412
Vandenberg, Joshua 777
Van der Weyden, Roger, Painting by col. pl. 265
Vargas, President, of Brazil 579
Vargas (diamond) 579
Vases, Sèvres porcelain: Huntington Library col. pl. 259
Vegetables and vegetable growing
  Bahamas 159, 166
  Louisiana 537, 567
  See also Corn
Veils
  Iraqi marshwomen do not wear 209, 233
  Tuareg men wear 686, 688, 689, 690; ill. 687; col. pls. 664–665, 691, 693
  Women wear
    Lebanon 484; ill. 506
    Turkey ill. 128, 132, 136, 137
Vellum 266, 275
  Sea atlas, 16th century col. pls. 270–271
Vendor
  Fish: La Pérade, Canada col. pl. 96
  Flower: Brussels, Belgium col. pl. 797
Vendors: Bahamas col. pls. 164–165, 167, 171
Venus (planet) 282, 442
Venus, Temple of, Ba'albek, Lebanon 503
Verne, Jules: Space flight fantasies 277; ill. 288, 289
Vero Beach, Fla. 46
Viamonte (estancia), Tierra del Fuego, Argentina 342
Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War battlefield 657
Victoria, Lake, Africa 579
Victoria, Queen: Nassau, Bahamas
  Portrait of ill. 163
  Statue of ill. 168
Victory (fitted dinghy), Model of col. pl. 779
Vicuñas
  Argentina 334
  Fur, Blanket made from col. pl. 335
Vidal, H.M.S. col. pl. 148
Vinson, John 435
Virgin Islands, West Indies 614
Virgin Islands National Park, West Indies 647; col. pls. 654–655
  Dedication col. pl. 654
Virgin Mary 774
  Pictures of, adorn hat bands col. pl. 424
The Virgin of El Rocío (statue): Spain 397, 416, 417
  Replicas 425; col. pls. 420–421
Virginia 13, 16, 21, 37
  Gives land to park system 650
  Governor, aids park system 659
  See also Appomattox Court House; Blue Ridge Parkway; Colonial National Historical Park; Cumberland Gap; Dismal Swamp; Jamestown; Shenandoah National Park
Virginia (warship, formerly *Merrimac*) 7, 10, 11
Virginia Beach, Va. 11
Virginia Capes 4, 7
Virginia Key, Fla.
  Marine Laboratory, University of Miami's ill. 64
  Seaquarium col. pl. 56
Volcano
  "Drive-in" 647
  Rare plant grows in: Maui (island), Hawaii 647
Volcanoes
  Active: World 735
  Alaska 638; col. pl. 632
  Azores 782; col. pl. 785
  California 615

Page
Volcanoes—(Cont.)
  Creation and development 747
  Flow from, controlled by bombs 638
  Hawaii 638, 647; col. pl. 633
  Islands, tips of old volcanoes 747
  Jumping-jack. *See* Ilha Nova
  Name origin 747
  Newest, World's. *See* Ilha Nova
  Ocean floor 747
  Terrestrial, Lunar craters distinguished from 294–295
  See also Erciyaş Daği
Volcanologists 638, 738, 747, 751
Voyageurs, French (costumed group): Quebec carnival ball col. pl. 83
Vulcan, the god of fire 747
Vultures (birds) 412
  Black 397, 412; ill. 415
    North American 412
  Egyptian 412; ill. 415
  Griffon 409, 412, 419; ill. 415

W

Wagons, Bullock-drawn: Spain 425; col. pls. 420–421
Wake Forest College, N. C. 876
Wakulla River, Fla. 115
  Limpkin feeding col. pl. 117
Wakulla Springs (swamp), Fla. 114, 115, 116; ill. 114–115
Wakulla Springs Lodge, Wakulla Springs, Fla. 115
Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, N. Y. 49
Waldron, Kenneth L. (Ken) 457, 460; ill. 458
Wales 397, 414
Walker, Howell
  Belgium Welcomes the World: Millions of Visitors to the 1958 World's Fair in Brussels See an Atomic-age Exposition in a Time-mellowed Land. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 41 ills., 31 in color, map (two-page spread), June 795–837
Walker, Lewis Wayne
  Arizona's Window on Wildlife: Near Tucson's Desert Museum a Small Water Hole Lures Wild Animals Within 10 Feet of Human Watchers and Their Cameras. By Lewis Wayne Walker. With photographs by author. 13 ills., Feb. 240–250
Walker, Mrs. Lewis Wayne ill. 242
Wall, Stone: Cedar of Lebanon grove col. pl. 497
Wallonia (region), Belgium 799, 802, 829
Walloons (people) 799, 802, 829
Walls
  Adobe: Sahara col. pls. 693–695
  Stone: Capêlo, Fayal (island), Azores col. pls. 748–749
Walnut Canyon, Ariz.: Indian site 623
War of 1812 30, 31, 814
  Fort 656
  Privateer, Commander of 861, 880
Warbler (bird)
  Bonelli's: Spain 400
  Prothonotary: Corkscrew Swamp, Fla. 113; col. pl. 110
    First known sighting of col. pl. 111
  Rufous: Spain 416
Warblers (birds): Spain 400
Wark, Dr. Robert R. 257
Warren, Earl, presents NGS medal to Paul A. Siple 792, 793; ill. 793
Wars for Independence, Argentina 326
Warwick, Va. 11
Wasey, Louis R. 178
Washburn, Dr. Bradford 279
Washburn, Gen. Henry D. 611
Washington, George 4, 13, 40, 558, 653, 655, 734
  Manuscript, Original 266
  Rock sculpture of: Mount Rushmore, S. Dak. 645, 659
Washington (state). *See* Mount Rainier National Park; Olympic National Park
Washington, D. C. 587, 611, 650, 656, 663; col. pls. 660–661
  Flight, from Buenos Aires 306; ill. 307
  NGS medal presentation 792; ill. 793
  Park system 614, 656
Washington Monument, Wash., D. C. 614, 661; ill. 307; col. pl. 661
Washington National Airport, LeMay's plane lands at ill. 307
Water
  Bottled, carried on boat 786, 788
  Sea: Ilha Nova (volcano), Azores 747; col. pl. 757
  Sulphurous, rings volcano's lair col. pls. 742–743
Water-crowfoot, White: Andalusian marshes col. pls. 398–399
Water hole. *See* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Water research, Bathyscaphe aids 731
Water tank, Ma'dan: Iraq col. pl. 234
Waterfall, Highest free-leaping: United States col. pl. 600
Waterfalls 592, 599, 616, 662; col. pls. 600, 601
  Trout leaps up 525; col. pls. 526–527
Waterloo, Battle of, Belgium 832, 835
  Field air view 832–833

XUM

Page

Waterloo village, Belgium air view 833
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Mont.-Canada 650
Waterton Lakes National Park, Canada 650
Watson, Thomas A. 58
Watts, Dr. C. B. 293
Weapons, artifacts
  Russell Cave, Ala. 428, 431, 432, 436
  See also Atlatls; Axes
Weasel (snow vehicle): Antarctica 445, 460, 473, 477; ill. 444
Weasels, Giant: Rain forest 838
Weather Central, Little America, Antarctica 462
Weather research
  Antarctica 462, 477
  Equipment for: South Pole Station diagr. 458, 459; col. pls. 440, 450, 452
  Lunar stations could aid 282
Weather vane. *See* Dragon
Weathermen
  Antarctic region 449, 462
  Canada 462
  Polar regions 477
Weavers and weaving
  Cone dwellers: Turkey ill. 136, 137
  Hand loom: Virginia col. pl. 651
  Lebanese 499
  See also Basketry
Web, Spider col. pl. 848
Weddell, Alexander 316
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, Fuchs' party from 477
Wedding. *See* Marriage festivals
Weeks, Sinclair 37
Weems, Benny ill. 37
Weightlessness, Illustration of: Science fiction ill. 289
Wellesley, Lord Charles Albert Florian (pseudonym) 276
Wellington, Duke of 829, 832
Wells, Frederick 572
Wells. *See* Sahara
Wenner-Gren, Axel 178
Went, Dr. Frits W. 358, 368; col. pl. 365
West, Irving ill. 584
West (region), U. S. 647
  Trees, Old, found in 358, 368
West End (settlement), Grand Bahama Island 175
West Hall, American University of Beirut, Lebanon 479
West Indies. *See* Virgin Islands
West Virginia: Diamonds 584
Westerlies (winds) 759, 772
Western Design Office, San Francisco, Calif. ill. 614
Westover Air Force Base, Mass., Flight from 306
Wetzlar, Germany, Moon over ill. 283
Weyman, Hugh E. (Jim) 72; col. pl. 80
Whaleboat, Model of 782; ill. 780
Whaleboats: Azores 777, 780, 781, 782; ill. 783; col. pls. 784-785
Whalers' shelter: Fayal (island), Azores col. pl. 748
Whales 777, 780
  Sperm 780; col. pl. 781
   Sulphurous sea sickens 751
  Ushuaia Harbor, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina 344
Whaling and whaling industry: Azores 777, 780, 782; ill. 783; col. pls. 781, 784-785
  To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by Gifford D. Hampshire and others. 24 ills., 19 in color, map, June 758-791
   Harpooned by hand, Whales 777, 780
Wheat
  Azores 782
  Jujuy Province, Argentina col. pl. 333
  Sahara 683; col. pl. 696
Wheel, Steering, Steam yacht's: Museum col. pl. 17
Wheelbarrow (grease and tallow traders' guildhall), Brussels, Belgium col. pls. 796-797
Wheeler, Floyd 871, 872, 873, 874; ill. 870
Wheeler, Mrs. Floyd 871-872
Wheels, Grinding and polishing, Industrial diamonds used 584; ill. 570, 584
Whetstine, Ed 880; ill. 877
Whetstine, Nancy 880
Whidden, Sam 103, 104, 113; col. pl. 110
Whistle
  Diesel 870, 873, 874
  Steam
   Locomotive 870, 872, 873
   Print shop 866, 870
Whistles, Locomotive 866, 873, 874
White, Col. John R. 366
White Ballroom, Nottoway (mansion), La. 560
White Hall (mansion), La. 543, 546
White House, Wash., D. C. 614, 650
White Mountain Research Station, Calif. 363
White Mountains, Calif. 355, 358, 361; ill. 360-361; col. pls. 354, 356-357
"White Nassau" (poem) 157
Whitewash, used in cone dwelling: Turkey ill. 138, 139
Whitney, Eli 534

Page

Whitney (mansion), La. 561
Whitsuntide celebration 416, 423; col. pls. 420-424
Wiener roast: Antarctica col. pl. 467
Wigs, 18th-century col. pls. 258-259, 262
Wilderness Road, Va.-Tenn.-Ky.: Scout 865
Wildlife
  National parks 663
  Rules for observing, Dr. Beebe's 846, 847
Wildlife sanctuaries. *See* Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum; Corkscrew Swamp; Coto de Doñana; Tucson Mountain Park
Wilkes (station), Antarctica 445
Wilkinson, Gen. James 558
William III, King (England) 162
William H. Macy (ship) 25
Williams, Dr. Maynard Owen, Photograph by col. pls. 736-737
Williamsburg, Va. 67
  Wrought-iron work 866
Williamson, John Thoburn 579
Willm, Lt. Pierre Henri 715; ill. 717
Willoughby Spit, Va. 10
Wilmington, N. C. 37; col. pl. 24
Wilson, Woodrow 58, 632
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak. 623, 626; col. pl. 645
Windbreaks
  Ostend beach, Belgium col. pl. 822
  South Pole Station 445, 462
Windjammers (sailboats) race off Miami Beach ill. 58-59
Windmills
  Azores 777, 782; col. pl. 787
  Patagonia (region), Argentina 334
Window
  Boat hull, for sighting sponges col. pl. 194
  Illusory: Mariners Museum col. pl. 17
Winds
  Antarctic 441, 442, 449, 451, 453, 459, 462, 463, 477
   Formations created by ill. 456, 457
  See also Levanter; Ponente; Trade winds; Westerlies
Windsor, Duke and Duchess of 181
Wingene, Belgium 811; col. pls. 803, 806, 807
Winston, Harry 569, 570, 579, 582
Winston, Harry, Inc., New York City 568, 570, 579, 584
  Chief cutter 572; ill. 571
  Diamonds col. pl. 568
Winter Carnival, Quebec (city), Canada 69, 70-71, 79, 97
  Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec: Hardy French Canadians Turn Their Frosty Climate into an Asset by Staging a Colorful Pageant in Ice and Snow. By Kathleen Revis. With photographs by author. 29 ills., 26 in color, map (two-page spread), Jan. 69-97
   Ball, Costume 71, 76, 84; col. pls. 77, 83
   Musical theme 69
   Parade col. pl. 73
   Queen 71; col. pl. 73
   Sports 69; ill. 78; col. pls. 70-71, 80, 86-91
   Symbol of, Bonhomme Carnaval 69, 81; ill. 78; col. pls. 76, 77
   Visitors 69; col. pl. 82
Wirth, Conrad L. 438, 587, 592, 662; ill. 433, 592, 620; col. pl. 654
  Heritage of Beauty and History: Want a Live Volcano? Dinosaur Bones? Buffaloes? Sequoia Forest? Americans Own These and Much More—in the National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. With photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and others. 63 ills., 45 in color, May 587-661
Wolfe, Gen. James (British) 79, 92
Wolverine: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 636
Wolves, Gray (Timber): Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 635, 636, 638
Women
  Bake bread: Lebanon col. pls. 520-521
  Cappadocia (region), Turkey ill. 132, 133, 136, 138, 139
  Depict proverb scene: Wingene, Belgium col. pl. 803
  Handle crayfish: Louisiana col. pl. 559
  Royal, in seclusion: Mysore, India 706, 710
  Tobacco workers: Louisiana ill. 561
  Tuareg 680, 690, 699; ill. 688-689
Wonder Lake, Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska ill. 636-637
Woodall, Sir John ill. 774
Woodbridge, Conn. 759
Woodin, William H. 242
Woodland peoples (ancient culture) 429; ill. 437
  Artifacts 429, 431, 432; ill. 435, 436
Woodpeckers: Rain forest 838, 849
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass. 353, 390, 759, 761
  Director, Former ill. 388
  Scientists 761
Wool
  Argentina 297, 339; col. pls. 348, 349
  See also Spinning
Wools, Tapestry col. pl. 834

Page

Worden Field, U. S. Naval Academy 1
Worker, washes feet to rid of salt: Bahamas .... col. pl. 183
World Art Center, Brussels World's Fair 795
World War I 208, 827, 828, 872
World War II 26, 30, 58, 63, 159, 172, 181, 537, 565
  Africa 664, 669
  Belgian region 799, 802, 809, 823, 828, 832, 833, 837
World's Fair, 1939–40: New York 795
World's Fair, 1958: Brussels, Belgium .... 795, 799, 809, 835; ill. 798
  Emblem, Official .... 795; ill. 804–805
World's Fairs: Belgium 795
Worm shoe, protects ship keels 61
Worms: Transparency 842
Wrasses (fish): Gulf of Guinea, Africa .... col. pl. 387
Wreckers, Ship, North Carolina islanders 16, 25, 67
Wright, Lyle H. 275
Wright, Orville and Wilbur 67
  Monument honors 16, 659
Wrightsville Beach, N. C. 34, 35
Wyoming. *See* Devils Tower National Monument; Fort Laramie; Grand Teton National Park; Yellowstone National Park

X

X rays: Moon 293
Xenon (gas) 292

Y

Yachts 774, 786, 788
  See also Finisterre; and Bermuda race; Lipton Trophy Race
Yachtsmen .... 764; ill. 774
  Colony of: Abaco (island), Bahamas 199
  Royal Bermuda Yacht Club .... col. pl. 768
Yahgan Indians: Tierra del Fuego (island), South America 342
Yamaguchi Hermanos (Brothers) cafe, Posadas, Argentina 297, 300
Yampa River, Colo. 620
Yancey County, N. C. 856, 870, 873, 876, 880
Yancey Railroad: Blue Ridge (region), N. C. .... 871, 873; ill. 872–873
Yancey School Superintendent (Jim Hutchins) 876
Yawls
  U. S. Naval Academy .... 4; col. pls. 2–3
  See also Finisterre
Yellowstone, Montana Territory 592, 602, 611
Yellowstone Lake, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. 592, 597
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. .... 587, 663; ill. 592–593, 653
  Establishment act 592, 611
  Founders 592, 611
  Founding, Re-enactment of .... 602, 611; ill. 592–593
  Geysers .... 590; col. pl. 591
  Guest center .... 620; ill. 616–617

Page

Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.—(Cont.)
  Road, Fire .... ill. 653
  Ski patrol 599
  Superintendent .... ill. 592
    First 611
Yerba maté (plant): Argentina 300, 303
Ylla (photographer)
  Death 706
  Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. With photographs by Ylla. 6 color ills., May 706–711
York River, Va. .... 7; ill. 7
Yorktown, Va. 67, 620, 656
Yosemite Creek, Yosemite National Park .... col. pl. 600
Yosemite Falls, Yosemite National Park .... col. pl. 600
Yosemite National Park, Calif. .... 368, 599, 602, 611, 616, 663; ill. 662–663
  Campfire talk .... col. pls. 594–595
  Firefall .... col. pl. 601
  Map, Relief .... col. pl. 598
  School for rangers .... 602; ill. 616–617
  Size 599, 616
  Visitors 616, 617
  Waterfalls .... col. pls. 600, 601
Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park, Calif. 601, 616, 617, 663
  Map, Relief .... col. pl. 598
Young, Paul 873
Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade: The Land of Cedars, Phoenician Sea Cities, and Crusader Castles Thrives Again as Middleman of the Mediterranean. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. With photographs by author. 37 ills., 28 in color, map, Apr. 479–523
Ypres (Ieper), Belgium 827
Yuccas, Giant: Big Bend National Park, Tex. .... col. pl. 640

Z

Zahl, Paul A. .... col. pl. 631
  Hatchetfish, Torchbearers of the Deep. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With photographs by author. 5 ills. in color, May 713–714
Zahl, Mrs. Paul A. .... col. pl. 631
Zeebrugge, Belgium 802, 821
De Zeven Provincien, Hr. Ms. (Netherlands cruiser) col. pl. 12
Ziegler, Helen .... col. pl. 151
Zinc mines: Jujuy Province, Argentina 331
Zion Canyon, Utah: Rock levels 593
Zion National Park, Utah 593
"Zithers," *Calypso* crewmen's .... 383; col. pl. 394
Zoology, Professor Emeritus of, Harvard University ill. 388
Zoos
  Receive surplus animals 656
  See also Buenos Aires, Argentina

XUM

XUM